First WINDOWS VISTA Speed Tests | OFFICE 2007's Winning Upgrade





**INNOVATIONS!** 

20 Great New Ideas, From Gadgets to Services



**SMART PHONES** 

Ten Handhelds That Do It All



FEBRUARY 2007 \* TECHNOLOGY ADVICE YOU CAN TRUST® \* WWW.PCWORLD.COM

# THE WEB'S MOST USEFUL



47 WINNERS

E-MAIL, UTILITIES, SHOPPING, MAPS, SUITES & MORE

IEU IN USA . 56.99



# Do you know if you have enough network protection?

(You'll find out one way or another.)

Today, with so many people working wirelessly, the security threats you face go way beyond what antivirus can handle. That's why CDW has all the technology you need for full mobile security protection. From VPNs to data encryption to wireless security management and beyond, we have a wide variety of the top names in the industry. And we have the expertise to answer questions, offer advice and build solutions that will hold up to the worst threats out there. So call today and get the total protection you need.



#### SonicWALL TZ 190

- Provides secure 3G Wireless Broadband access in an instant
- · High-performance deep packet inspection firewall
- Provides powerful protection against viruses, spyware, worms and intrusion
- Support for a wide variety of GSM and CDMA-based 2G/3G technologies

\$81999



\$669<sup>99</sup>



#### WatchGuard Firebox X10e Wireless Appliance

- Delivers powerful network security for small businesses, remote/branch offices and telecommuters
- Use as a stand-alone integrated security appliance or as a VPN endpoint solution
- Offers stateful firewall, VPN and URL filtering plus advanced networking and traffic management capabilities to maximize network configurability





#### McAfee® Total Protection for Enterprise

- · Reduces the complexity of managing organizational security
- Enables proactive blockage of known and unknown attacks to ensure seamless continuity
- Includes host intrusion prevention, antispyware, antispam, antiphishing, antivirus and firewall

51-100 user license **\$69.99** CDW 978313 101-250 user license **\$62.99** CDW 964429 McAfee



#### Trend Micro™ Anti-Spyware Enterprise Edition 3.0

- · Enterprise-wide centralized management and deployment
- · Client administration through Web-based, enterprise server console
- · Client scanning, cleanup and automatic updates
- Flexible reporting
- Compatible with major enterprise antivirus products
- 24 x 7 service from TrendLabs

51-250 user license with 1-year Maintenance' \$16.99 CDW 869052





New version, Windows Vista-compatible

#### Symantec AntiVirus™ Corporate Edition 10.2 for Workstations and Network Servers

- · Provides real-time virus and spyware protection
- Automatically detects and repairs the effects of spyware, adware, viruses and other malicious intrusions; side-effect repair keeps systems operational during security disruptions
- Comprehensive view of clients via centralized logging; threshold alerting and graphical reporting help transform security data into actionable information









#### Websense® Web Security Suite-Lockdown Edition™

- Advanced security policy management detects and analyzes desktop security threats and application activity
- Multilayered protection protects desktops inside and outside the corporate network
- Centralized management sets and manages policies with a central and easy-to-use Websense Manager
- Removable media lockdown manages the use of USB, FireWire\*, CD/DVD burners and external hard drives



The Security Solutions You Need When You Need Them.



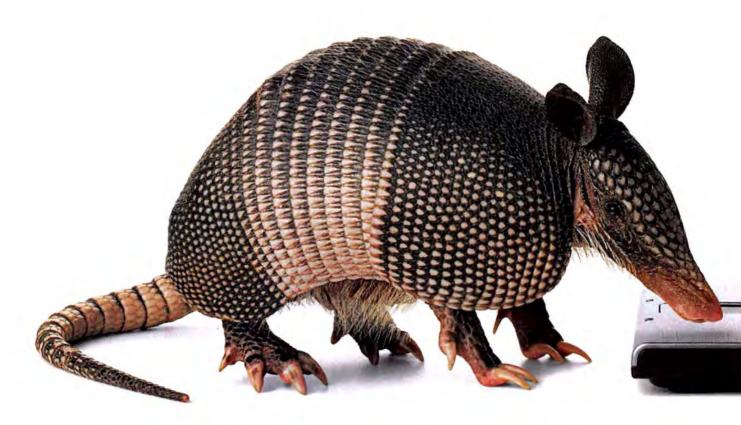
The Right Technology, Right Away."

CDW.com • 800.399.4CDW

# WHEN YOU HAVE ONE OF THE STRONGEST AND LIGHTEST SHELLS IN NATURE, YOU'RE SURE TO ATTRACT ADMIRERS.

When it comes to durability, the Tecra® A8 Notebook PC is hard to resist. Setting a new standard for quality and reliability, this notebook offers Toshiba's exclusive EasyGuard™ technologies¹—including shock absorbing design, hard disk drive protection and a spill-resistant keyboard, all of which better protect you from the hazards of mobile computing. And to ease your mind further, the Tecra® A8 features the high performance exemplified by Intel® Centrino® Duo Mobile Technology and Windows Vista™ Business operating system.

Learn more at www.durable.toshiba.com.



Institute EasyQuard technology comprises a number of features some of which may or may not be available on a particular Toshiba Andebook depending on the model selected. See www.easyquard.teshiba.com for detailed information. Tecra is a registered trademark of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. and/or Toshiba Corporation Celeron, Celeron Inside, Centrino, Centrino togo, Core Inside, Intel. Intel logg, Intel Core, Intel Inside, Intel Inside Ingo, Intel Win. Pentium Inside are trademarks or registered trademarks or ingistered trademarks or ingistered trademarks or ingistered trademarks or segistered trademarks or ingistered trademarks and other countries. Windows Vista operation gystem will not be available until January, 30, 2007. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Windows Vista operation provided herein, product specifications, configurations, process, system/component/options availablely are all subject to change without notice. For the most up-to-date product information about your computer, or to stay purrent with the various computer software or hardware options, visit Toshiba's website at property of their respective grows and america Information Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.







# Is your productivity suffering because of outdated technology?

Let PC Mall propel your systems into the future. Whether you want to purchase one notebook or one thousand, PC Mall's team of experts matches the right technologies to the needs of your business.



Great technology! Great advise! Great prices! 1.800.320.5914 pcmall.com



#### lenovo

Lenovo 3000 C200 Notebook

- Intel® Celeron® M Processor 420 (2MB L2 Cache, 1.60GHz, 400MHz FSB)
- 512MB DDR2 SDRAM 80GB HD
- m 802.11b/g Wireless

- DVD-RW drive 15" XGA display
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home

Lease for as low as \$17 per month.



#### Lenovo 3000 N100 Notebook

- Intel<sup>+</sup> Celeron® M Processor 420 (1MB L2 Coche, 1,60GHz, 400MHz FSB)
- 512MB DDR2 SDRAM 40GB HD
- DVD/CD-RW combo drive
- 802.11b/g Wireless
- # 15.4" XGA display
- Microsoft Windows XP Home



#### Lenovo 3000 N100 Notebook

- Intel® Centrino Duo Mobile Technology
- Intel® Core® Duo Processor T5500 (2MB L2 Cache, 1.66GHz, 667MHz FSB)
- 1GB DDR2 SDRAM 80GB HD
- DVD-RW drive 802.11o/b/g Wireless
- 15.4" XGA display
- Microsoft Windows XP Home



#### Lenovo 3000 V100 Notebook

- Intel® Centrino® Duo Mobile Technology
- Intel® Core® Duo Processor 15500 (2MB L2 Cache, 1.66GHz, 667MHz FSB)
- 512MB DDR2 SDRAM 120GB HD

only \$1249 #7133240

Lease for as low as \$31 per month.

- DVD-RW drive 802.11a/b/g Wireless
- 12.1" XGA display
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Pro



#### Lenovo 3000 V100 Notebook

- Intel Centrino Duo Mobile Technology
- Intel Core 2 Duo Processor 17200 (2MB L2 Coche, 2GHz, 667MHz FSB)
- 1GB DOR2 SDRAM 120GB HD
- DVD-RW drive 802.11a/b/g Wireless.
- 12.1" XGA VibrantView display
- Microsoft\* Windows XP Pro

only \$1499 #7133241 Lease for as low as \$37 per month.

only \$699 #7131607 Lease for as low as 117 per month. only \$999 #7128664 Lease for as low as \$25 per month.

Lenovo Notebook Add-Ons

**Carry Case** 



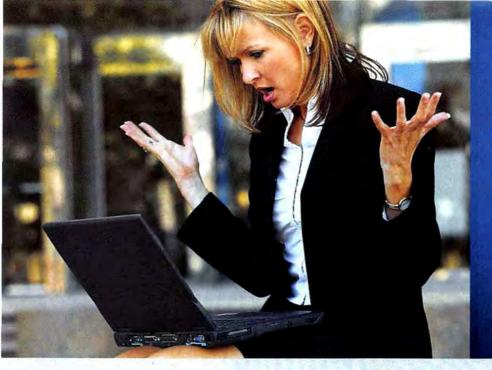
ThinkPad 90W Ienove AC Adapter

C200 6-Cell Li-Ion Battery



Messenger

only \$59#633990



#### Additional PC Mall Services:

Easy Leasing Program, Extended Service Plans, Software Licensing Programs, Employee Purchase Programs, CAP Sites, Design Services, Imaging and Replication, Asset Tagging and more.







#### hp Compag nx6310 Notebook

- Intel® Centrino® Duo Mobile Technology
- Intel® Core™ Duo Processor T2300 (2MB L2 Cache, 1.66GHz, 667MHz FSB)
- 512MB DDR2 SDRAM 60GB HD
- 802.11a/b/g Wireless



Microsoft® Windows® XP Pro

■ 15" XGA display





#### hp Compag nx6310 Notebook

- Intel® Celeron® M Processor 410 (1MB L2 Cache, 1.46GHz, 400MHz FSB)
- 256MB DDR2 SDRAM
- # 40GB SATA hard disk drive
- DVD/CD-RW combo drive
- 15" XGA display
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home

only \$39999 #7073710

Lease for as low as \$10 per month. Price after \$150 mfr. mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$549.99. Ends 1/31/07



#### hp Compag nx6310 Notebook

- Intel® Celeron® M Processor 410 (1MB L2 Cache, 1.46GHz, 400MHz FSB)
- 512MB DDR2 SDRAM 40GB HD
- DVD/CD-RW combo drive
- 15" XGA display
- 802.11b/g Wireless
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home

only \$489 #7074004

Lease for as low as \$12 per month.

Price after \$150 mfr. mail in rebate. Price before rebate is \$639. Ends 1/31/07.



New!

#### hp Compag nx7400 Notebook

- Intel® Centrino® Mobile Technology
- Intel® Core Solo Processor 11300 (2MB L2 Cache, 1.66GHz, 667MHz FSB)
- 512MB DDR2 SDRAM = 60GB HD
- 15.4" XGA display
- 802.11a/b/g Wireless
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Pro

only \$59999 #7116430

Lease for as low as \$15 per month. Price after \$200 mfr. mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$799.99. Ends 1/31/07



inte

Centrino

#### hp Compag nx9420 Notebook

- Intel® Centrino® Duo Mobile Technology
- Intel® Core® Duo Processor T2300 (2MB L2 Cache, 1.66GHz, 667MHz FSB)
- 512MB DDR2 SDRAM 80GB HD
- m 17" XGA display
- 802.11a/b/g Wireless
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Pro

only \$1249 #7011278 Lease for as low as \$32 per month.

#### HP Notebook Add-Ons

**USB Optical** Travel Mouse



512MB USB 2.0 Drive Key FREE!#602317 er \$39 mfr. mail-in rebate. Price fore rebate is \$39. Ends 1/31/07



Three-Year Pickup & Return **Accidental Damage Protection** 

only \$26999 #584052





The Xerox DocuMate® 152 scans at 30 images per minute and creates searchable PDFs with the touch of a button. Put information you need right at your finger tips for under \$600.

There's a new way to look at it.

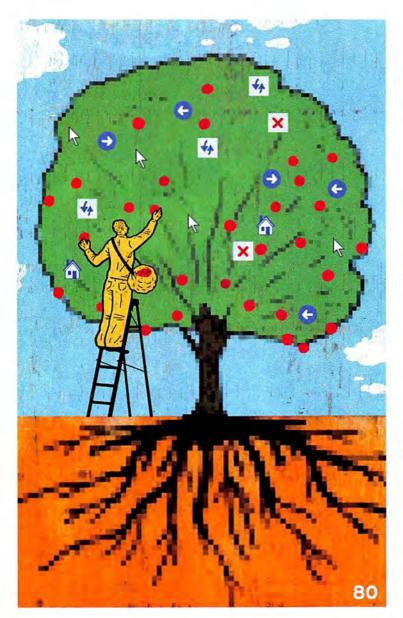
High standards. Remarkable performance. The Xerox DocuMate 152 scanner, winner of PC Magazine's Editors' Choice Award is the ultimate office productivity tool. Convert documents into PDF, TIF, JPG, BMP or most other major file formats with One Touch. Drop in an original. Push a button. It's that easy! The DocuMate 152 also features One Touch scanning



that allows you to scan-to print, -to-e-mail, or -tostorage, and then share documents while offering the highest level of image quality and OCR accuracy. The scanner offers nearly \$400 in bundled software including ScanSoft PaperPort, OmniPage Pro, business card scanning software, and X1 Desktop Search. Control of your paper documents is one button away!

Learn more: www.xeroxscanners.com





NUMBER 2 PCWORLD.COM

#### FEATURES

#### PDA PHONES

#### 94 Smart Phones Get Smarter

The latest crop of hybrids have big screens, functional keyboards, and strong OSs. (Many play media and take photos, too.) We look at ten all-purpose devices vying for a Best Buy.



#### INNOVATIONS

#### 103 The 20 Most Innovative Products of the Year

Here are our picks for the biggest breakthroughs in design and function, including high-profile game consoles, full-featured portable gadgets, and the fastest CPUs ever.

#### CONSUMER ISSUES

#### 119 Just Cancel the @#%\$\* Account!

Online services can be a mousetrap easy to enter but hard to escape. Our reporter tried 31 companies to see how simple or hellish they made the process of unsubscribing.

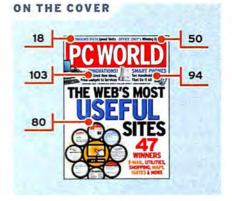


#### 80 The Web's Most **Useful Sites**

Online alternatives to desktop applications are booming. We review the best of these new Web-based services in ten categories-from online office suites and other productivity tools to recommendation services and event-listing sites. We also point you toward some of the best widgets and mashups.

Cover graphics by Chip Taylor.









#### INTRODUCING INTEL® CORE™2 DUO.

Intel's new Core<sup>111</sup>2 Duo desktop processor multiplies everything you and your computer can do. Up to 40% faster and over 40% more energy efficient – it's computing the way it was meant to be. Learn why at intel.com/core2duo



For more information on why Intel\* Core\*\*2 Duo processors are the world's best overall processors, please visit www.intel.com/core2dur Fortumance based on SPECint Liste, base 2000 (2 copies) and energy efficiency based on Thermal Design Power (TDP), comparing Intel\* Core\*\*2 Duo 65700 to Intel\* Portum\*\*(8 Processor 950 Actual performance may vary. See wive intel com/performance for more information. © 2006 Intel\* Corporation. Intel, the Intel\* logo, Intel\* Core. Togo intel\*\* (application or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. All notificience trademarks or Intel\*\* (or posed on or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. All notificience trademarks or intel\*\* (or posed on or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. All notificience trademarks or intel\*\* (or posed on or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. All notificience trademarks or intel\*\* (or posed on or its subsidiaries).

#### **REVIEWS & RANKINGS**

#### 50 Office Suite Microsoft Office Standard 2007 (Word 2007, Excel 2007, PowerPoint 2007, and Outlook 2007)

- 58 Gaming PCs Models from Alienware. Dell, and Gateway
- 60 Digital Camera Canon PowerShot G7
- 60 Digital Audio Player Apple iPod Shuffle 1GB
- 61 Security Software McAfee SiteAdvisor Plus, Symantec Norton Confidential
- 62 Digital Projector Toshiba TDP-ET20U
- 62 Cell Phone Samsung SGH-T719
- 64 Top 5 Compression Utilities
- 66 Top 10 Graphics Boards
- 68 DVR Software ReplayTV PC Edition
- 70 Top 5 Inkjet MFPs
- 72 Ultramobile PCs Asus R2H, Samsung Q1B
- 74 GPS Device Pharos Drive GPS 140
- 76 Web Service Microsoft Windows Live Search

See page 50 for a complete list of new products reviewed.

#### FIND-IT URLS

TO ACCESS INFORMATION about any item in PC World with an accompanying Find-It URL, enter find.pcworld.com/xxxxx (where xxxxx is the appropriate five-digit number) into your browser's location field. You'll jump to a Web page containing the information you want.

#### COMING UP IN MARCH

Things All PC Users Should Know: Advice on purchasing and using tech products more effectively. Build the Perfect Browser: Configure it to work your way with helpful tips, extensions, and add-ons.

Beware Net Perils: Follow our guidelines to keep yourself and your sensitive info safe online. Music Your Way: We pick the top flash and hard-drive players, and the best online music services.









#### DEPARTMENTS

#### 15 Techlog

Amazing as it is, Web 2.0 has room to improve.

#### 33 Letters

Reviewing our HDTV reviews; browser hassles.

#### 37 Consumer Watch

The pros and cons of buying software as a download versus getting it in a shrink-wrapped box.

#### 43 Hassle-Free PC

Tips for clearing dust and gunk out of your PC.

#### 45 Gadget Freak

What does it take to stay connected overseas?

#### 47 Bugs and Fixes

Windows, IE animations could be dangerous.

#### 142 Full Disclosure

Standards are both comforting and confusing.

#### **NEWS & TRENDS**

#### 18 First Windows Vista Performance Tests

The new OS should fare well on any PC with a dedicated graphics card and adequate memory.

#### 24 Power-Line Shines at Multimedia

HomePlug AV networking products outperform the fastest Wi-Fi gear in streaming-video tests.

#### 26 Real-Time Info Helps You Steer Clear of Jams Dash Express collects GPS data from other autos to determine where the traffic slowdowns are.

#### 28 This Blog for Hire

New word-of-mouth Web sites let advertisers pay bloggers to write entries about their products.

#### 30 Plugged In

Movie-download services enter the spotlight. Plus: Web-based apps gain offline capabilities.

#### HERE'S HOW

#### 124 Hardware Tips

Protect your PC and its hardware from theft.

#### 128 Windows Tips

Use Windows' built-in tools to create backups.

#### 129 Linux Tips

Set up a dual-boot PC to test-drive a Linux OS.

#### 130 Answer Line

Solve PC wake-up woes; convert PDFs to Word.

#### 131 Security Tips

Discarding an old drive? Preserve your privacy.

#### RESOURCES

- 10 How to Contact PC World
- 133 PC World Marketplace
- 141 Advertiser Index



PHONE: 415/243-0500

FAX: 415/442-1891

E-MAIL: letters@pcworld. com

www.pcworld.com

MAIL:

PC World Editorial 501 Second St. #600 San Francisco, CA 94107

STAFF E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

To contact any PC World staff member. simply format the address as follows: firstname\_lastname@ pcworld.com

EDITOR IN CHIEF Harry McCracken CREATIVE DIRECTOR Robert Kanes EDITOR, PCWORLD.COM Ramon G. McLeod MANAGING EDITOR Kimberly Brinson EXECUTIVE EDITORS Edward N. Albro, Randy Ross, Alan Stafford TEST CENTER DIRECTOR Ulrike Diehlmann

#### EDITORIAL

Yardena Arar, Eric Dahl, Kalpana Ettenson, Rex Farrance, Narasu Rebbapragada, Anush Yegyazarian

SENIOR PRODUCTS EDITOR Melissa J. Perenson

SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Eric Butterfield, Liane Cassavoy, Anne B. McDonald, Dennis O'Reilly

SENIOR REPORTER Tom Spring

ASSOCIATE EDITORS Danny Allen, Laura Blackwell, Erik Larkin

SENIOR WEB PRODUCER David Lake

SENIOR COPY EDITORS Stephen Compton, Steven Gray, Tracy Yee-Vaught, Sally Zahner

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Amber Bouman FOUNDER David Bunnell

FOUNDING EDITOR Andrew Fluegelman

#### ART AND DESIGN

ART DIRECTOR Barbara Adamson DEPUTY ART DIRECTOR Pierre Granier

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS Jeff Berlin, Beth Kamoroff

DESIGNER Chip Taylor MEDIA SPECIALIST Chris Manners

#### CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Grace Aquino, Steve Bass, Andrew Brandt, Scott Dunn, Stuart J. Johnston, Stephen Manes, James A. Martin, Aoife M. McEvoy, Scott Spanbauer, Lincoln Spector, Kirk Steers, Carla Thornton, Dan Tynan

#### PC WORLD TEST CENTER

MANAGER OF BENCHMARK DEVELOPMENT James Motch

DATA MANAGER

Jeffrey Kuta

SENIOR PERFORMANCE ANALYST Elliott S. Kirschling

SENIOR DATA ANALYST

Tony K. Leung

DEVELOPMENT ANALYST

Thomas Luong

PERFORMANCE ANALYST Chen Xing Wang

SENIOR TEST CENTER COORDINATOR Greg Adler

#### MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. To have your name excluded from these nave your name excused from these mailings, send a request along with your mailing label to PC World Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 37571, Boone, IA 50037-0571 or e-mail us at maghelp@pcworld.com.

#### BACK ISSUES

PC World issues are available in digital format starting with the July 2002 issue. Go to www.pcworld.com/singlecopy. P. World issues and article copies are available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600.

#### PCW COMMUNICATIONS

#### PRESIDENT, CEO Jeff Edman

VP PUBLISHER - PCWORLD.COM. CUSTOM PUBLISHING Michael Carroll

SENIOR VP. COO/CFO Vicki Peilen

VP HUMAN PESQUECES Kate Coldwell

#### NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Send press releases via e-mail to newproducts@pcworld.com.

#### SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

Access your subscription account online—24 hours a day, 7 days a week—at www.peworld.com/customer. You can use online subscription services to view your account status, change your address, pay your bill, renew your subscription, report a missing or damaged issue, get the answers to frequently asked questions, and much more much more.

MAIL: PC World Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 37571, Boone, IA 50037-0571 (Include a mailing label with correspondence.)

WEB: www.pcworld.com/customer

E-MAIL: maghelp@pcworld.com (Send your full name and the address at which you subscribe; do not send attachments.)

PHONE: In the U.S. 800/234-3498

New orders 800/825-7595

515/432-6994

#### QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

Send material electronically to the appropriate online address listed below, or mail to be World. We reserve the right to edit letters. PC World pays \$50 for published Here's How tips and questions; accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment. Editors cannot guarantee personal presences to all constitutions. responses to all questions.

ANSWER LINE: answer@pcworld.com

BUGS AND FIXES: bugs@pcworld.com CONSUMER WATCH:

consumerwatch@pcworld.com

FULL DISCLOSURE: stephen\_manes@pcworld.com

HARDWARE TIPS: kirk\_steers@pcworld.com

HASSLE-FREE PC: hasslefreepc@pcworld.com

INTERNET TIPS: nettips@spanbauer.com LETTERS: letters@pcworld.com

ON YOUR SIDE: onyourside@pcworld.com

PLUGGED IN: eric\_dahl@pcworld.com PRIVACY WATCH:

privacywatch@pcworld.com WINDOWS TIPS: scott\_dunn@pcworld.com

#### REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from PC World. Write to PC World. Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #660, San Francisco, CA 94107, or e-mail permissions@pcworld.com; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in PC World, call 717/399-1900 ext. 135.



Motion™ recommends Windows Vista™ Business.

Motion's LE1600 powered by Intel® Centrino® Mobile Technology.

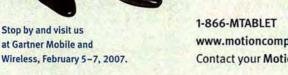


Spend more time being productive and less time behind a desk. The LE1600 Tablet PC features Intel® Centrino® Mobile Technology and integrated high-speed wireless connectivity, so you can be fully productive in the office, on the road and everywhere in between. Fill out electronic forms using digital ink, wirelessly stream multi-media presentations on the large 12.1" display or capture customer signatures to close a sale. There's never been a more powerful tool to help you be productive in new ways and places.

Experience unlimited ultra-mobile computing today.

1-866-MTABLET
www.motioncomputing.com
Contact your Motion Solution Provider







© 2007 Motion Computing, Inc. All rights reserved. All product information is subject to change without notice. Motion Computing, Speak Anywhere and View Anywhere are registered trademarks and Motion is a trademark of Motion Computing, Inc. in the United States and/or other countries. Microsoft Windows, Windows XP, Windows XP Tablet PC Edition and Windows Vista are either registered trademarks of trademarks of Motion Computing, Inc. in the United States and/or other countries. Intel Insel Inside, Intel Inside logo, Intel Centrino, Intel Centrino logo, Celeron and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

# The Best Web Host Just Got



#### Drive traffic to your website with 1&1!

We now offer user-friendly technology to increase traffic to your website and help you get listed on the major search engines. Improve visibility with search advertising offers and search engine tools, advertise locally with the leading local search service, and gain valuable knowledge from an informative online success manual. It's all included with the purchase of any 1&1 shared hosting package.

#### Microsoft<sup>®</sup> adCenter

Reach potential customers by advertising with Microsoft® adCenter. Your 1&1 vouchers\* for search advertising help you target your ads to the times, places, and customers you want. Use built-in tools to get keywords ideas, audience information, and detailed reports.

\*Offer is valid for a limited time for advertisers opening a new U.S. Microsoft\* adCenter account. Minimum \$5 sign-up fee required and other terms and conditions apply. See www.landl.com. Microsoft is either a registered trademark or trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.



Promote your business and acquire customers easily with Google AdWords\*\*\*. Select keywords that relate to your business and set up your ad in minutes. Make it easy for prospective customers to find your business when they search on Google for the products or services that you offer.

\*\*Offer valid for new Google AdWords customers with self-managed sign-up accounts. Other terms and conditions apply. See www.1 and 1.com. Google and AdWords are trademarks of Google Inc. and are registered in the US and other countries.



Advertise locally with Citysearch, the leading local search service, by signing up for any 1&1 shared hosting package. You'll get 12 months of listing free as well as a \$50\*\*\* pay for performance voucher.

""Up to \$100 depending on your web-hosting plan.



# **Better**



# Save 50%\* Expires January 31, 2007

Yahoo! Go Daddy

CARL ST. BOLD AND THE		ranoon	co baday		
	BUSINESS	STANDARD	PREMIUM		
Included Domains	3	1	\$1.99/year with purchase		
Web Space	200 GB	10 GB	200 GB		
Monthly Transfer Volume	2,000 GB	400 GB	2,000 GB		
E-mail Accounts	2,000 IMAP or POP3	500 POP3	2,000 POP3		
Mailbox Size	2 GB	2 GB	10 MB		
Search Engine Submission	/	/	Extra charge applies		
Website Builder	18 Pages	/	Freeware		
Flash Site Builder	18 Pages	-	-		
Photo Gallery	/	/	/		
RSS Feed Creator	/	-	\$4.99/month		
Blog	/	/	\$2.99/mo. For ad-free blogs		
Map & Driving Directions		/	-		
Dynamic Web Content	/	/	-		
Web Statistics	/	/	/		
E-mail Newsletter Tool	/	\$10/month	\$3.99/month		
In2site Live Dialogue	/	-	-		
Chat Channels	/	-	/		
Form Builder	/	1	-		
Premium Software Suite	/	<u>-</u>	-		
90-Day Money Back Guarantee	/	-	-		
Support	24/7 Toll-free Phone, E-mail	24/7 Toll-free Phone, E-mail	24/7 Phone, E-mail		
Price Per Month	<b>\$9</b> 99	\$ <b>19</b> <sup>95</sup>	\$ <b>14</b> <sup>99</sup>		
SPECIAL OFFER	50% off for 6 months*	25% off for 2 months	_		
TOTAL/YEAR	5 <b>89</b> 91	\$229 <sup>42</sup>	\$179 <sup>88</sup>		

<sup>\*50%</sup> discourt valid for the first 6 months of any newly ordered 1&1 Internet, the shared hosting plan, minimum contract 1 year, Offer ends January 31, 2007 Visit 1and 1,com for details. Prices based on a comparison of regular monthly Linux prices, effective 12/04/2006. Product and program specifications, availability, and pricing subject to change without notice. One marketing voucher per customer per vendor. Some limitations apply to the Money Back Guarantee: Go Daddy is a registered trademark of Go Daddy Software, Inc., Yahoo I is a registered trademark of Yahoo I inc. © 2006 1&1 Internet, Inc. All rights reserved.

### Register your site with top search engines

1&1's Simple Submission automatically submits 2 URLs to major search engines on a monthly basis. Try our upgraded version for a free 90 day trial to analyze your keywords, monitor your site's ranking, compare your site to the competition and so much more. Take your site to the next level.

### Facilitate discovery of your website

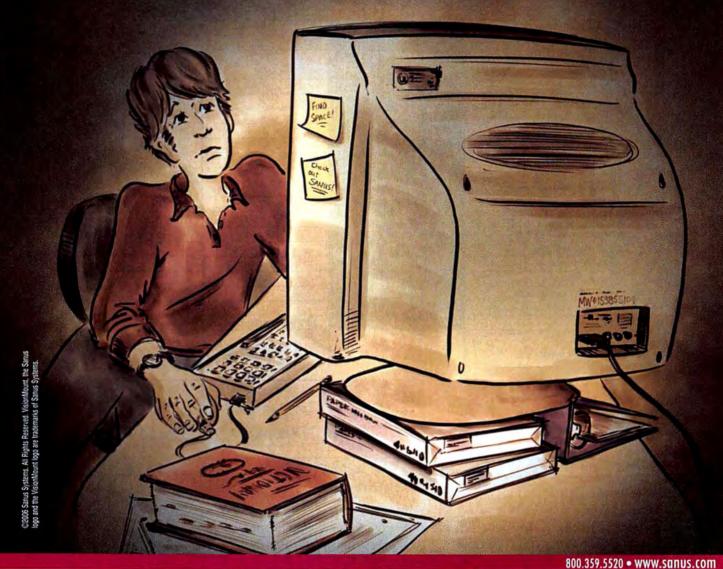
Create a sitemap for free with Google Webmaster Tools via your 1&1 Control Panel. Sitemaps is a web developer tool that provides Google with up to date information to crawl your website faster and more efficiently. Enable easy discovery of information on your site and improve the search experience of your visitors.

#### Gain valuable knowledge for online success

Online Success for Non-Techies teaches you how to quickly and easily develop a successful website for your business, hobby or profession that ranks highly on the major search engines. This informative book by successful Internet entrepreneur James Martell is included with your 1&1 shared hosting package.



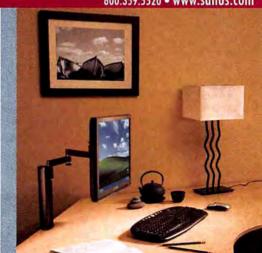
# NO ROOM FOR BUSINESS IN YOUR OFFICE?



#### A flat panel monitor on a Sanus VisionMount™ desk mount works better.

The right desk mount can really make the room. So go with the leader: Sanus VisionMount. Getting your flat panel monitor up and out of the way will help organize your desk...and your life. Clamp it to your desk and hide your cables in the wire channel, then you're ready to tilt and swivel your monitor — even pull it out and push it back for perfect viewing. Put visionmount.sanus.com at the top of your to-do list today.





## The Web: Totally Essential, Hardly Perfect

#### It's hard to recall life before Net tools-but easy to think of ways to improve them.

COUNTERINTUITIVE BUT TRUE: The coolest thing about the Web circa early 2007 is that it's no longer inherently cool-it's just how we get stuff done. Time was when a concept like "online banking" was so fresh and exciting it was almost intimidating. Today, for lots of us, the form

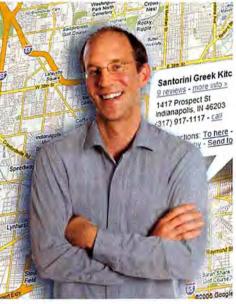
of bill-paying that feels a tad exotic is the old-fashioned way-the one that involves accoutrements like checks, envelopes, and 39-cent stamps.

In recent months, the Web's sheer usefulness has surged to new heights. thanks to scads of upstart services for everything from crunching numbers to seeking advice on matters technical or otherwise. Enter this issue's cover story, Ryan Singel's "The Web's Most Useful Sites." For it, he put dozens of services to the test, separating the winners from the also-rans. His verdicts start on page 80.

Ryan, whose tech reporting also appears at venues such as Wired News, came away from the assignment impressed by the state of Web productivity. "I was surprised by how good many of these sites are," he says. Yet he also found evidence aplenty that the new generation of tools remains immature.

For one thing, shuttling information between services can be a chore-when it's possible at all. One example: "It's hard to share data such as contact info from a Web-based e-mail client with a Web-based instant messenger."

At the moment, it's still startling that services such as Zoho's productivity tools (www.zoho.com) can act so much like traditional productivity programs despite living in a Web browser. But as Ryan gave Internet-based applications a thorough workout, he found himself looking forward to the day when they break out of



RYAN SINGEL, the Web watcher behind this issue's review of the most useful sites and services.

the browser and behave like full-blown stand-alone applications, period. You gotta think that'll happen before very long-and it sounds good to me, too.

#### CANCELLATION HELL

TECHNOLOGY, HOWEVER, MAY not be the biggest obstacle preventing the Net reaching its Maximum Usefulness Quotient (a highly scientific benchmark I just made up). Instead, that dubious honor may go to an old-fashioned issue called customer service...or the lack thereof.

At least that's how I'm feeling after reading "Just Cancel the @#%\$\* Account!"

Senior Reporter Tom Spring's investigative report (page 119). The story was hatched last summer, with a seemingly simple pitch from Tom: He'd sign up for scads of paid services that offered a free

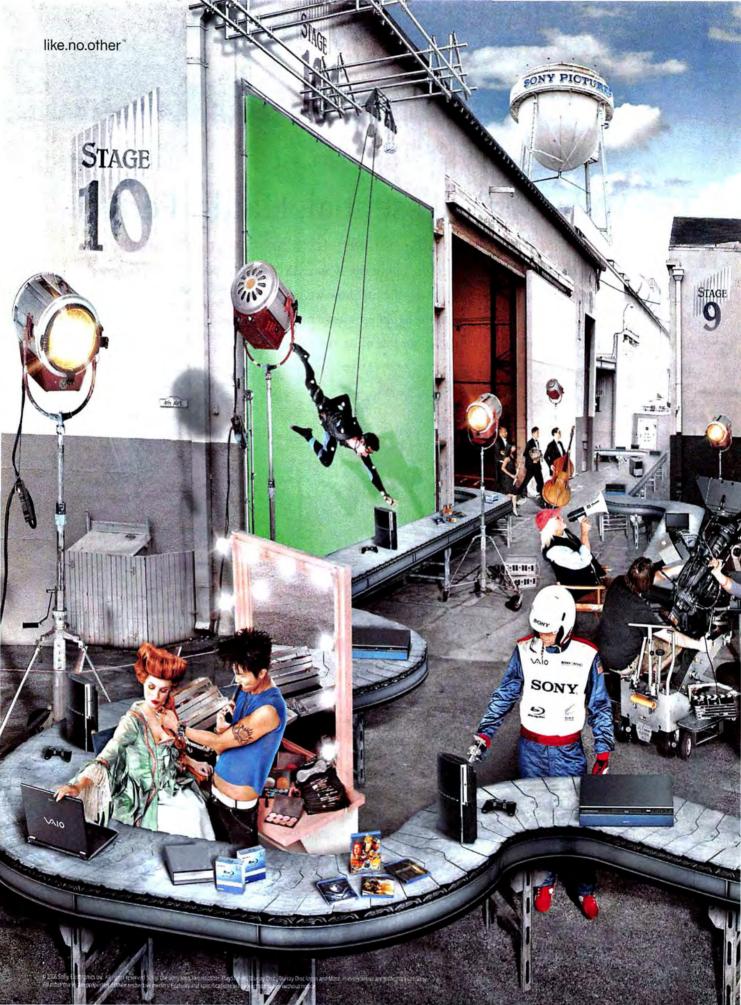
trial. Then he'd cancel 'em-and keep track of what happened.

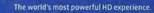
If terminating all those online relationships had been as simple as you might have expected, his research for the article would have been a cakewalk. No such luck, "This was one of the most frustrating stories I've ever reported," he says. "Canceling over 30 services was like having to wait in line at the DMV every day for a month."

The mere fact that Tom had to spend much time on the phone at all was a sign that something was amiss. A truly Webby service should let you close an account and solve billing snafus in a snap, using Net-based tools. The best ones do. But as "Just Cancel the @#%\$\* Account!" reveals, others go out of their way to make it tough to let you opt out. Some, Tom says, "seemed to be in denial that a customer would want to call it quits."

Listen up, Web companies: Ultimately, it's in your interest to let your customers say goodbye as easily as they signed up in the first place. Doing so might increase the chances that they will give you business in the future, should the need arise. Or at least your ex-patrons won't have reason to wince when they tell other folks-be they a few friends or a few million magazine readers and site visitorsabout the service you provide.

Harry McCracken, editor in chief of PC World, blogs at blogs.pcworld.com/techlog. Contact him at harry\_mccracken@pcworld.com.







#### Presenting the only Blu-ray Disc" product made by people who make movies. And music. And games. And computers.

When we set out to create the most powerful hi-def experience ever, we didn't just talk to our engineers. We also talked to our Sony artists. We asked moviemakers, what do you want out of Blu-ray Disc technology? We asked musicians and game developers, how can we make it work harder for what you're trying to do? The answers were surprising, and inspiring. The result? Now you can experience more than you ever imagined. More music. More action. More extras. More levels. More interactivity. More capacity. More depth. More intensity. More, in every sense, sony.com/bluray

The Sony BDP-SI Bluray Disc Player, Part of the Sony Bluray experience, including Sony Pictures Entertainment, Sony BMG Music, Sony VAIO\* computer, Sony Internal Bluray Disc Drive, Sony Bluray Disc Blank Media and Sony PlayStation\*3.





INSIDE

- 24 NEW NETWORK STARS: FAST **POWER-LINE TECHNOLOGIES**
- 26 REAL-TIME TRAFFIC INFO GETS YOU PAST GRIDLOCK
- 28 CAN YOU TRUST THAT BLOG?
- 30 PLUGGED IN: THE YEAR OF VIDEO DOWNLOADS

# Vista: Not Slow

PC WORLD'S FIRST WINDOWS VISTA PERFORMANCE TESTS REVEAL AN OS THAT, WITH ENOUGH MEMORY AND A GRAPHICS CARD, PERFORMS FINE ON A RANGE OF SYSTEMS. BY ERIC DAHL

WITH MICROSOFT'S Windows Vista finally released to manufacturers and on the verge of making its way to retail, we can at last get down to the business of examining precisely how well the new OS performs. In our first tests, we discovered that while Vista's hardware requirements may be steep, it should run just fine-even with the Aero bells and whistles active-on machines that meet Microsoft's Premium Ready specifications (1GB of RAM, and a DirectX 9-capable graphics board with at least 128MB of dedicated memory).

We installed the RTM (release to manufacturing) Vista Ultimate code on desktop and notebook systems of varying specs and ages, and then we ran a series of benchmarks to answer several key questions



about Vista's impact on performance. Our main findings:

- · Vista is generally slower than XP, but it's better at multitasking on dual-core PCs.
- · Your PC should have 1GB of RAM at the bare minimum.
- · Aero won't slow you down if

you use a discrete graphics processor and enough memory.

· Apps run slower on the 64bit version of Vista, but adding RAM closes the gap.

Our conclusions here aren't the last word on Vista performance, however: When we conducted our tests in November, graphics companies were still fine-tuning their drivers (for example, we decided to drop our Doom 3 gaming tests because ATI's drivers didn't yet support that game's Open-GL graphics API).

Another note: Since we used updated, Vista-compatible versions of our Photoshop and multitasking tests from the beta of WorldBench 6, the results are not comparable with those for XP systems tested under WorldBench 5.

#### SPEED VS. XP

MICROSOFT typically claims increased performance for each new Windows versionbut nearly every one requires a somewhat faster system to perform as well as its predecessor did. Our first Vista tests, though, showed some

mixed results, and one very encouraging development.

Overall, our test apps did seem to run slower with Vista. On less-expensive or older hardware, the difference was pronounced. Our two low-end systems—an inexpensive 1.8-GHz Sempron 3400+ desktop PC from Dell with integrated GeForce 6150 LE graphics that rely on main system mem-

ory, and an aging 3-GHz Pentium 4 desktop from ABS using an ATI Radeon 9600 ProE card—ran our Photoshop test in Vista 23 percent and 13 percent slower, re-

spectively, than they did in XP. Our results in the multitasking test and in the game Far Cry showed drops of 5 to 17 percent. (See the chart below.)

On newer systems, the story gets a little more complex. We ran the same tests on a 2.2GHz Athlon 64 X24200+ PC from Polywell equipped with a GeForce 7600GS card, and on a Micro Express system with a 2.4-GHz Core 2 Duo E6600 and Radeon X1600 graphics. Scores in the Photoshop test declined by a more modest 7 to 8 percent, but frame rates in Far Cry dropped dramatically.

The Polywell system endured a 25 percent hit in its frame

Overall, our test apps did seem to run slower with Windows Vista.

> rate, plummeting from 114 frames per second at 1024 by 768 resolution without antialiasing under XP to 85 fps in Vista. The Micro Express PC suffered a 12 percent drop. Bumping up to 2GB of RAM did nothing to improve frame

rates on either system. Since gaming tests depend heavily on graphics drivers, though, the results should improve as ATI and nVidia continue to tweak their drivers for Vista.

#### DUAL-CORE DIFFERENCE

ON THE OTHER hand, if you have invested in a multicore system and are contemplating

an upgrade, our multitasking test results are encouraging.

In this test we employ Windows Media Encoder to compress a video file in the background while we

browse Web pages in Firefox in the foreground. On both dual-core systems, the test ran faster—29 percent and 31 percent faster on the Polywell and Micro Express systems, respectively—under Vista, indicating (as Microsoft has

IN BRIEF

#### **Product Pipeline**

AMD'S 4X4: AMD has heated up the guad-core race with its Quad FX platform. Unlike Intel's Core 2 Extreme QX6700 chip, which contains four processor cores, the AMD platform achieves four cores by laying down two processor sockets-each capable of handling a dualcore chip-on the motherboard. In our tests with new Athlon 64 FX-series CPUs on a Quad FX reference PC, standard business applications didn't perform significantly better. The first new boards should be available from Asus by the time you read this; they will be upgradable to AMD's singleprocessor, quad-core chips, code-named Barcelona, due out in the second half of 2007. See find.pcworld.com/ 56051 for more test results. RAZR RIVAL: Sprint has introduced what it describes as the thinnest clamshell handset now available in the United States, the Sprint Power Vision M610 by Samsung. Measuring less than half an inch thick and weighing a mere 3.3

weighing a mere 3.3 ounces, the M610 features a 2-megapixel camera and support for Sprint's TV, music, NFL, and full-length streaming movie services on the carrier's fast EvDO network. The M610 is priced at \$330, or \$180 matched with a two-year service agree-

TEST REPORT

#### **SOLO APPS RUN SLOWER ON VISTA THAN ON XP**

Our test results, however, support Microsoft's claim that Vista surpasses XP at multithreading.

SYSTEM	Photoshop (seconds; lower is better)			Multitasking (seconds; lower is better)			Far Cry (frames per second; higher is better) <sup>2</sup>		
	XP	Vista	Difference with Vista	XP	Vista	Difference with Vista	XP	Vista	Difference with Vista
SINGLE-CORE									
ABS 3-GHz Pentium 4 Radeon 9600 ProE	691	784	13% slower	591	652	10% slower	54	46	15% slower
Dell 1.8-GHz Sempron 3400+ GeForce 6150 LE	826	1012	23% slower	720	761	6% slower	20	19	5% slower
DUAL-CORE									
Micro Express 2.4-GHz Core 2 Duo E6600 Radeon X1600	433	466	8% slower	362	277	31% faster	140	123	12% slower
Polywell Athlon 64 X24200+ GeForce 7600GS	593	636	7% slower	492	382	29% faster	114	85	25% slower

FOOTNOTES: 'All systems tested with IGB RAM; Vista tests performed on Windows Vista Ultimate Edition (32-bit version). <sup>2</sup> Far Cry tests performed at 1024 by 768 resolution with antialiasing turned off.

19

ment from

Sprint.

said) that the new operating system may be more efficient than Windows XP is at running multiple threads of code.

#### **MEMORY MATTERS**

FREQUENTLY AN OS upgrade comes with a hidden cost: To maintain an acceptable level of performance, you must up-

TEST REPORT

grade your computer's memory. Microsoft calls for a minimum of 1GB of RAM on Vista Premium Ready PCs, and our tests indicate that that amount is a good starting point. The Aero interface can run on a PC with 512MB, but you have to switch it on; by default, if Vista finds less than 1GB, it installs with Aero switched off.

Just for kicks, we ran a few Vista-versus-XP comparison tests with 512MB of memory installed on our low-end test machines. Though the multitasking test didn't slow down much, the Photoshop times nearly doubled under Vista. The moral of the story: Don't run Vista with less than 1GB.

Moving up to 2GB produced significant gains only in our Photoshop test (see the "Vista RAM Boost" test report on this page). On the low-end P4 system, the upgrade to 2GB garnered a 10 percent performance boost. The dual-core Polywell desktop showed a more modest gain of around 5 percent (PC World generally considers performance differences of less than 5 percent to be unnoticeable in general business applications); meanwhile, an HP laptop with a 2-GHz Core 2 Duo T7200 processor and GeForce Go 7600 graphics ran 21 percent faster with the additional RAM.

Our multitasking and Far Cry tests showed little to no benefit from the increased memory. However, we would still recommend upgrading to 2GB of RAM if your wallet can handle it, as the additional memory will give your system lots of room for future growth.

#### **VISTA RAM BOOST: 2GB NOT A HUGE HELP**

Adding to the recommended IGB of memory sped up Photoshop a bit, but did little otherwise.

SYSTEM	Photoshop (seconds; lower is better)			Multitasking (seconds; lower is better)			Far Cry (frames per second; higher is better)?		
	1GB RAM	2GB RAM	Difference with 2GB	1GB RAM	2GB RAM	Difference with 2GB	1GB RAM	2GB RAM	Difference with 2GB
LOW-END DESKTOP									
ABS 3-GHz Pentium 4 Radeon 9600 Pro	784	711	10% faster	652	651	Not significant	46	48	4% faster
MAINSTREAM DESKTOP									
Polywell Athlon 64 X24200+ GeForce 7600GS	636	606	5% faster	382	376	2% faster	85	85	None
LAPTOP									
Hewlett-Packard 2-GHz Core 2 Duo T7200 GeForce Go 7600	676	557	21% faster	348	339	3% faster	86	84	2% slower
Average of three systems	699	625	11% faster	461	455	1% faster	72	72	None

FOOTNOTES: All systems tested with Windows Vista Ultimate Edition (32-bit version). Far Cry tests performed at 1024 by 768 resolution with antialiasing turned off.

TEST REPORT

#### APPS RUN FASTER ON 32-BIT WINDOWS VISTA

The performance difference for applications running on 32-bit and 64-bit versions of Vista all but vanishes when you load up on system RAM.

SYSTEM RAM		Photoshop (seconds; lower is better)			Multitasking (seconds; lower is better)			Far Cry (frames per second; higher is better) '		
	32-bit	64-bit	Difference with 64-bit	32-bit	64-bit	Difference with 64-bit	32-bit	64-bit	Difference with 64-bit	
Micro Express 1GB	466	619	25% slower	277	289	4% slower	123	121	2% slower	
2.4-GHz Core 2 Duo E6600 Radeon X1600	2GB	413	414	Not significant	265	286	7% slower	125	124	1% slower
Polywell Athlon 64 X24200+	1GB	636	720	12% slower	382	404	5% slower	85	85	None
	2GB	606	606	None	376	402	6% slower	85	88	3% faster

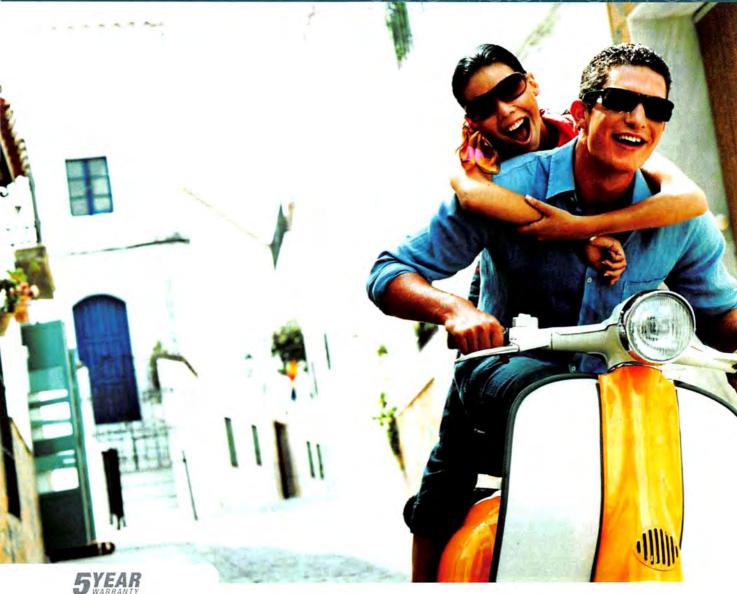
FOOTNOTE: 'Far Cry tests performed at 1024 by 768 resolution with antialiasing turned off.

#### THE 64-BIT STORY

OUR TESTS OF Vista's 64-bit version indicate that while programs generally run slower on it than they do on the 32bit version, adding more RAM can help wipe out the difference (see the "Apps Run Faster on 32-Bit Vista" test report at left). With 1GB installed RAM, the Polywell and Micro Express PCs ran our Photoshop test 12 percent and 25 percent slower, respectively, in 64-bit Vista. When we moved both systems up to 2GB, the difference disappeared completely.

The delta on the multitasking test was much smallerbetween 4 and 7 percent, regardless of the PC's memory configuration-and our gaming test results showed al-





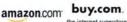


Kingston DataTraveler **USB Flash Drives** 

#### Wherever you go, take a DataTraveler Flash drive.

With a wide range of models, capacities and features to choose from. Kingston's DataTraveler® Flash drives are the best way to securely store, carry and transfer important digital files. Find your ideal traveling companion at kingston.com/dt.





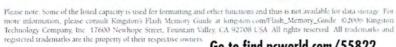














most no difference. We don't know how often hardware vendors will put their latest drivers through the full testing and signing process for 64-bit Vista, but these initial results suggest that, as long as your system packs plenty of memory, you won't be taking much of a hit by going 64-bit.

#### **AERO OVERHEAD**

Vista's appeal is tied to the operating system's flashy new interface. But what good is a slick new look if it slows your system to a veritable crawl?

The Aero interface may look as though it requires loads of graphics processing power to function properly, and Microsoft's Vista Premium Ready requirements—which cover the graphics hardware that a system should contain to run Aero—include a confusing

sentence about needing DirectX 9. Pixel Shader 2.0, and 128MB of video memory. The good news is that systems equipped with almost any current graphics board will have sufficient muscle to run applications equally quickly regardless of whether Aero is turned on or off. However,

on or off. However, we don't recommend running Aero on a PC that depends on integrated graphics (see the chart below).

We ran our benchmarks with the Aero interface turned on and off. With Aero off, we saw little or no change in the Photoshop and multitasking results on machines that carried discrete graphics systems. In fact, with the Aero graphics turned on, both dual-core desktops we tested ran our Photoshop test just a smidgen faster. Adding a faster graphics board to either of those systems had no effect on desktop application performance. (The effect on gaming benchmarks was profound, as you would expect whenever you install a higher-end graphics board.)

If your PC uses integrated

Aero's impact on performance may not be that great.

graphics, however, there's a real benefit to turning Aero off. The 1.66-GHz Core Duo T2300 Toshiba notebook we tested ran our Photoshop test 16 percent slower with Aero on. Our Sempron-based Dell desktop system slowed down 6 percent in our Photoshop test when its integrated GeForce 6150 LE graphics chip (which uses the system's main memory) had to cope with Aero.

#### READYBOOST

OUR FIRST TESTS of another intriguing Vista feature were a bit of a disappointment. ReadyBoost, a new technology

> that promises to enhance system performance by caching data on compatible USB thumb drives, actually caused a small performance drop in our benchmarks.

But this result may reflect more on the specific tests we ran than on the technology; we're working with Microsoft to make certain we can design tests that properly capture situations where ReadyBoost is supposed to work its magic.

#### IT'S STILL EARLY

AS WE CONTINUE to develop Vista-ready benchmarks and to test as many systems with Vista preinstalled as we can get our hands on, we'll update you with additional findings.

In the meantime, if you are contemplating an upgrade, our preliminary tests suggest that Vista will be a decent performer on any machine with dedicated graphics hardware.

Looking back at our value-PC charts, most systems from two years ago—\$1000 models carrying Pentium 4 processors of around 3 GHz or Athlon XP CPUs of around 2 GHz—would do just fine as Vista machines after a simple RAM boost. And dual-core desktop PCs appear to be great candidates for Vista upgrades.

Elliott Kirschling and Tony Leung of the PC World Test Center performed testing for this story.

Aero—include a
TEST REPORT

#### **AERO DOESN'T LIKE INTEGRATED GRAPHICS**

For systems with discrete graphics, though, turning the Aero interface on can speed things up.

ALL NO.	Photosho	p (seconds; lowe	r is better)	Multitasking (seconds; lower is better)			
SYSTEM!	Aero off	Aero on	Difference with Aero on	Aero off	Aero on	Difference with Aero on	
INTEGRATED GRAPHICS							
Dell 1.8-GHz Sempron 3400+ GeForce 6150 LE	947	1012	6% slower	749	761	2% slower	
Toshiba 1.66-GHz Core Duo T2300 GMA 950	913	1084	16% slower	438	452	3% slower	
DISCRETE GRAPHICS							
Hewlett-Packard 2-GHz Core 2 Duo T7200 GeForce Go 7600	678	676	Not significant	347	277	Not significant	
Micro Express 2.4-GHz Core 2 Duo E6600 Radeon X1600	473	466	1% faster	278	277	Not significant	
Polywell Athlon 64 X24200+ GeForce 7600GS	647	636	2% faster	378	382	1% slower	

FOOTNOTE: All systems tested with IGB RAM and Windows Vista Ultimate Edition (32-bit version).



# you could if you wanted to

The long and short of it? Everyone comes in different shapes and sizes. But that doesn't mean we can't work and play well together. Anthro's Fit System® Adjusta demonstrates this point perfectly. The same desk can fit someone



who is 6' 4" just as easily as someone 5' 3". So for furniture that lets you do things you never thought possible, contact our friendly and knowledgeable folks at 800.325.3841 or anthro.com/pcw.

We'll help configure something just for you!



# **Power-Line Shines** at Multimedia

#### HOMEPLUG AV BEATS COMPETITORS FOR HD VIDEO AND COPING WITH INTERFERENCE.

WATCH OUT, WI-FI. New power-line networking gear, which sends data over a home's existing electrical wiring, outperforms even the fastest Wi-Fi in streaming video, our tests show.

Networks based on the HomePlug Powerline Alliance's HomePlug 1.0 specification have been around since 2002. But while comparable in speed to 11-megabitsper-second Wi-Fi, these products were eclipsed by Wi-Fi's untethered glamour. Now, however, three new competing power-line technologies with theoretical top speeds of 190 to 200 mbps promise the long-distance throughput and consistency needed for smooth video streaming.

We tested shipping Netgear Powerline HD adapters (\$165 a pair, \$130 each), based on Spanish vendor DS2's chips; shipping Panasonic HD-PLC adapters (\$200 a pair, \$130 each), which use Panasonic's own chip set; and preproduction Zyxel HomePlug AV PowerLine & Coaxial adapters (\$114 each), which employ the HomePlug Alliance's new HomePlug AV standard.

#### **FASTER THAN WI-FI**

TO SET UP a power-line network, you connect one adapter to an ethernet port on your router and plug it into a power outlet. You can then add up to 16 devices by plugging an adapter into each device's eth-



ZYXEL'S HOMEPLUG AV-BASED adapter (bottom left) handled interference better than its Panasonic (top left) and Netgear rivals did.

In our test with networked PCs upstairs and downstairs, about 30 feet apart in a home, all three networks transferred files more quickly than a similar Wi-Fi setup. All streamed standard-def video flawlessly, something even the fastest draft-802.11n Wi-Fi couldn't handle. But only the Zyxel HomePlug AV adapters could stream high-def video perfectly. The Panasonic gear fared worst, making the video look more like a slide show.

Because other electrical devices on the same circuit create noise that can affect a power-line network's performance, we also ran our tests with a 1600-watt hair dryer plugged in. Quality dropped dramatically, but Zyxel's units handled it best, with just 11 brief glitches. Zyxel also transferred files the fastest with interference, although Netgear took the crown when we turned off the hair dryer.

Linksys has said it would be shipping HomePlug AV products by the time you read this; D-Link has shipped DS2 gear, as well, but at this writing we haven't seen other takers for Panasonic's technology.

None of the three technologies interoperate, so stick to just one. Expect performance drop-offs as you add devices: As with any network, overall bandwidth must be shared.

Based on our tests, we recommend HomePlug AV over other power-line technologies (and Wi-Fi) for multimedia tasks. Zyxel's gear streamed HD video best and, bought individually, cost the least.

-Becky Waring

ernet port and a nearby outlet.

TEST REPORT

#### POWER-LINE FACE-OFF: HOMEPLUG AV WINS

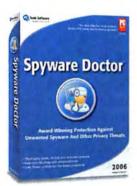
NETGEAR'S DS2 GEAR transferred files the fastest, but faltered at streaming high-def video.

POWER-LINE PRODUCT	Power-line technology		File-transfer		
		Standard- definition video'	HD video²	HD video with interference from 1600-watt hair dryer	speed (mbps)
Zyxel PLA-402	HomePlug AV	Perfect	Perfect	11 glitches	33
Netgear HDX101	DS2	Perfect	10 glitches	21 glitches	42
Panasonic BL-PA1	HD-PLC	Perfect	Slide show- like	Unwatchable	20
Wired 10/100Base-T ethernet		Perfect	Perfect	n/a	52

HOW WE TEST: We streamed video and transferred files from a server computer, connected via ethernet to a power-line-connected switch, to a client computer attached to a power-line adapter. To evaluate video streaming, we used VLC software on both computers to play standard and high-def videos (each 6 minutes, 18 seconds long) and counted visible glitches such as picture breakups and noticeable frame drops during playback. To evaluate the impact of noise from other electrical devices, we repeated the test with a 1600-watt hair dryer plugged in. We calculated the file-transfer speed by measuring the time required to complete a drag-and-drop copy of a 389MB file via Windows File Sharing. We also performed the streaming and file-transfer tests over 10/100Base-T ethernet. FOOTNOTES: 18-mbps, 480i video. 220-mbps, 1080i video. CHART NOTE: n/a = not applicable.



When it comes to your protection against spyware, choose the solution that has as much bite as it has bark!



#### The Consistent Editors' Choice Award Winner!

PC Magazine

PC Answers
April 2006

**PC** Magazine

February 2006

**PC** Advisor

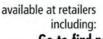
December 2005

**PC** Magazine

June 2005

Free scan using multi award-winning Spyware Doctor at www.pctools.com















NAVIGATION

### Real-Time Traffic Info Gets You Past Jams

#### DASH EXPRESS COMBINES GPS DATA WITH TRAFFIC REPORTS TO FIND THE FASTEST ROUTES.

IMAGINE BEING ABLE to see traffic jams miles in advance, so that you don't get stuck in them. Dash Navigation's new service promises to give you that ability by using data collected from GPS devices in thousands of cars to detect slowdowns and direct you to the fastest route on-the-fly. Dash Express is the first traffic service with the two-way connectivity necessary to obtain real-time information on how fast cars are moving, according to the company. Similar systems are on the way, however, for cell phones and for satellite-radio receivers.

How does Dash's GPS data collection improve on the traffic information that motorists get now? GPS vendors such as Garmin, Magellan, Pioneer, and TomTom offer real-time traffic reporting options on their devices through FM- or satellite-radio add-ons; but these services are based only on reports of stalled cars, accidents, and construction slowdowns from numerous government and private sources.

And though these GPS devices receive traffic information and then calculate alternate routes to avoid problem areas, they don't report details regarding current speed, location, and other data, so the system doesn't receive realtime data on the actual traffic flow occurring along a given route or along alternate routes. Often the result is unnecessary rerouting and inaccurate drive-time estimates.

Dash Navigation will soon sell a GPS navigation box that mounts on a car's dashboard. The Dash Express device, which features both cellular and Wi-Fi capabilities, will anonymously communicate back to the Dash database the vehicle's location and speed. "As you are driving, you are putting real-time information

prietary technology predicts traffic delays by analyzing weather, GPS data, road sensors, construction schedules, previous accident patterns. and other information. Dash Express combines the data it collects from customers' GPS receivers with the details from these other sources to compute instantly the best three



VIEW UP-TO-THE-MINUTE TRAFFIC information-and routes around current jams-on the Dash Express in-car GPS navigation device.

into the system," says Eric Klein, Dash's senior director of product marketing.

The arrangement assumes, of course, that a legion of Dash drivers will be hitting the road. But what happens when your specific stretch of highway has insufficient data? "In addition to these constant updates," observes Klein, "the Dash Express comes preprogrammed with historic traffic data for all major roads, so it has an idea of what the road conditions are, at any particular time of the day."

Dash uses data from Microsoft spin-off Inrix, whose proroutes to your destination and the expected drive time along each. To select your preferred route, you simply press a button on the unit's touch screen. after which a voice provides turn-by-turn directions.

#### TRAFFIC ON THE LINE

MEANWHILE, SIMILAR trafficreporting technology has begun to emerge on cell phones. For example, the VZ Navigator GPS service from Verizon Wireless is available for an extra monthly fee on some Verizon handsets. In addition to supplying basic turn-by-turn directions on a street map, VZ

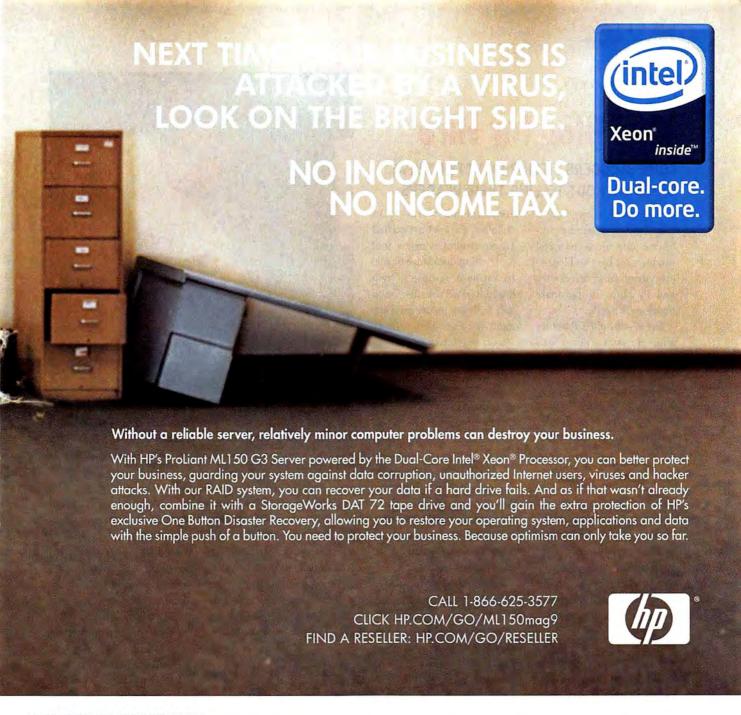
Navigator simultaneously transmits your location (not your speed or other details) to an Internet service such as Traffic.com to give you a look at the road conditions ahead.

#### TRACKING BY CELL

WHETHER YOU KNOW IT OF not, your cell phone already may be helping to track realtime traffic. Atlanta-based IntelliOne (www.intellione.com) provides roadway speed data by anonymously triangulating the location of phones as they pass between cell-network towers. Since they are in constant communication to maintain their signals, cell phones in moving vehicles can provide accurate data on just how fast traffic is moving. Intelli-One's TrafficAid service combines this information with GPS data to more precisely gauge traffic flow. It will be available in 20 cities in March. and nationwide by late summer; the beta version is available in a few markets now.

Dash has a head start in the race to offer motorists realtime traffic reports because of its integrated, bidirectional Wi-Fi and cellular technology. According to Klein, Dash Express will cost around \$600 to \$800 for the product, plus a monthly fee of about \$10 to \$15 for the traffic data (after an introductory trial period). At first the device will be available only in California, but the vendor plans a nationwide rollout for this summer.

-Michael S. Lasky



#### A REASON TO BE OPTIMISTIC.



HP PROLIANT ML150 G3 SERVER

\$1299 (Save \$290) Smart 37

- Dual-Core Intel® Xeon® Processor 5120
   1.86GHz/1066MHz¹
- · 1GB (2x512 MB) memory
- Flexible support for high-performance SAS or low-cost SATA hard drives
- · 1-year, Next Business Day on-site support2
- Get more: HP Care Pack, 1-year, 4-hour response on-site service, 24x7 \$105



HP STORAGEWORKS DAT 72 USB INTERNAL TAPE DRIVE

\$569 Smart 397

- Restore your operating system, applications and data with One Button Disaster Recovery
- Easy Plug-n-Play connectivity, saving time and money
- · Bundle includes 4 free data cartridges3

Prices shown are HP Direct prices; reseller and retail prices may vary. Prices shown are subject to change and do not include applicable state and local taxes or shipping to recipient's address. Offers cannot be combined with any other offer or discount, are good while supplies last and are available from HP Direct and participating HP resellers, All returned offers available in U.S. only. Savings based on HP published list price of configure-to-order equivalent (\$1589 - \$290 installable from HP Direct and exclusions may apply. For complete warranty details, call 1-860-345-1518 (U.S.). 1 Dual-Core is a new technology designed to improve performance of multithreaded software products and hardware-aware multitasking operating systems and may require appropriate operating system software for full benefit; check with software provider to determine suitability; not all customers or software applications will necessarily benefit from use of this technology. Intel's numbering is not a measurement of higher performance. 2. Service levels and response times for HP Care Packs may vary depending on your geographic location. For details, visit www.hp.com/go/carepack. 3. While supplies last. Restrictions and limitations apply. Intel Logy, Xeon and Xeon Inside are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

CONSUMER ALERT

# This Blog for Hire

#### SOME BLOGGERS PITCH PRODUCTS FOR PAY. OFTEN WITHOUT TELLING THEIR READERS.

OVER THE LAST Six months. Ron DesGroseilliers has recommended more than 260 products on his two blogseverything from travel sites and TV shows to laminate floors and lingerie.

The 47-year-old electronics engineer isn't a know-it-all with a short attention span. He's one of a growing legion of bloggers who get paid to write about products and services by PayPerPost, Review-Me, and similar Web sites.

The sites offer an easy way for bloggers to earn bucks and for marketers to build buzz. As traditional forms of advertising lose effectiveness. word-of-mouth services hope to fill the gap. But critics say such sites are "polluting" the blogosphere, sapping credibility from a medium where it's already in short supply.

#### \$5 TO \$10 PER POST

ON THE PAYPERPOST site. advertisers place "opportunities" listing what they want to promote and what they'll pay. Bloggers typically receive \$5 to \$10 per post, as long as the write-up meets the advertiser's requirements, which often include a positive spin.

"People can say bad things about a product all day long," says PayPerPost chief executive officer Ted Murphy, "But why the heck should an advertiser pay them to do it?"

Bloggers aren't required to disclose their relationship with PayPerPost, but the site encourages them to do so. In October, PayPerPost started DisclosurePolicy.org, a tool for creating disclosure forms. (A random sample of two dozen PayPerPost sites found half with disclosure policies, many vague and hard to find.)

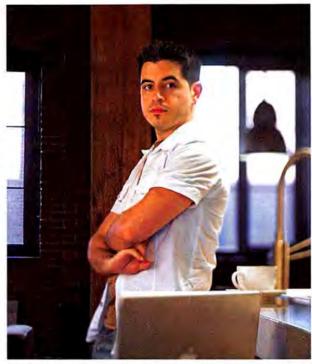
Last November, searchengine-optimization company Text Link Ads introduced ReviewMe. With this service, advertisers can pick the blogs they want products to appear in, and pay accordingly-from \$30 for low-traffic blogs to \$250 for A-list sites. ReviewMe splits the fee with bloggers, who are free to write anything provided it's at least 200 words long, includes the appropriate link, and discloses that they've been paid to write it.

By requiring disclosure without dictating tone, ReviewMe hopes to gain credibility and avoid the contro-

versy surrounding PayPerPost, says company president Andy Hagans. As of this writing, more than 3700 blogs have signed up.

"I think they're doing things right, at least so far," says

David Ponce, the editor of OhGizmo.com, who had written two paid posts for Review-Me at press time. He adds, "My only gripe is that no matter how squeaky-clean things are, it's almost impossible to erase this feeling that something shady is afoot."



THOUGH DAVID PONCE, editor of OhGizmo.com, has written two paid posts on his blog, he remains uncomfortable with this growing practice.

PayPerPost critics such as TechCrunch blogger Michael Arrington have called the services a "virus," likening them to the payola scandals that rocked radio in the 1950s.

As we went to press, the Federal Trade Commission issued a staff opinion stating that companies engaged in

One critic likens paid blog posts to the payola scandals that rocked radio in the 1950s.

> word-of-mouth marketing must disclose the relationships or risk violation of the FTC Act, which prohibits deceptive marketing or advertising. It's unclear how this policy applies to bloggers.

> Questions about credibility and disclosure, however, may

ultimately be irrelevant. The most tangible benefit of paid blogging for its sponsors may be the practice's ability to boost a Web site's ranking in Google search results, which depend in part on the number of links a site receives.

The trend is only likely to expand in the near future; two

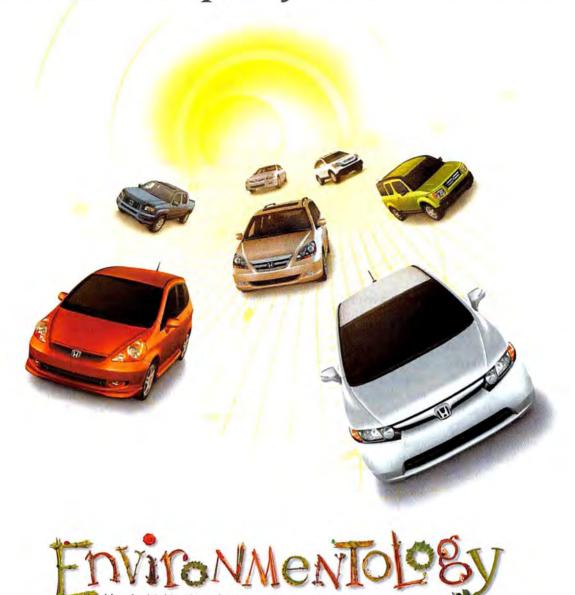
> similar Web services. Creamaid.com and LoudLaunch.com, are currently in beta.

> Bloggers, however, probably won't grow rich from their efforts. So far DesGroseilliers has pocketed just over \$2100, making him

one of PayPerPost's top earners. But he says that it isn't just about the money. "I'm helping decent advertisers get their name out there while helping cost-conscious consumers find beneficial products and services," he says.

-Dan Tynan

# The most fuel-efficient auto company in America.



Meet Small Oil. Honda has always been committed to developing environmentally responsible technology. And with cars like the all-new Fit along with the legendary Civic, Honda will continue as the leader in fuel efficiency.<sup>†</sup> Through innovation and hard work, Small Oil can make a world of difference. That's our Environmentology.<sup>™</sup>



\*Based on model year 2005 CAFE average fuel economy ratings and weighted sales for passenger-car and light truck fleets sold in the U.S. by major manufacturers. \*Civic Hybrid and Fit Sport with 5MT shown. 2007 EPA mileage estimates: 49 city/51 highway. 33 city/38 highway, respectively. Use for comparison purposes only. Actual mileage may vary. © 2006 American Honda Motor Co., Inc. environmentology bonda com

## **PLUGGED IN**

ERIC DAHL

### Video Downloads Take Off

#### PLUS: PRODUCTS SHIP BUG-LADEN, AND ONLINE APPS GO OFFLINE.

#### WORTHY VIDEO

The Buzz: After years of downloadable videos that were too restricted, too low-res, and far too expensive for what you got, the category may finally be ready for prime time. The sheer number of new, big-time players is staggering. Sometime this year Time Warner plans to offer downloads you can burn to DVD, possibly on the same date as a movie's retail DVD release. Blockbuster's CEO says the rental giant may open its own download service. Microsoft has already launched a video section of its Xbox Live Marketplace, presenting TV shows, standard-definition flicks, and high-def movies for download for about \$2 to \$6. Even Wal-Mart is getting in on the act, with a strange



deal that lets you add on a portable-ready video file for \$2 to \$4 when you buy a DVD. And of course Apple's still around as well.

Bottom Line: With all these new offerings, it's even possible that one of the providers will be able to trick movie studios into serving up a product with digital rights management restrictions that don't treat users like criminals. Probably not, though.

**FUTURE TECH** 

#### HIGH-DEF, BUT SMOOTHER

AS LCD TVs CONTINUE their march toward affordability, manufacturers are looking for new ways to improve the products' quality as well. The latest trick involves



boosting the LCD refresh rate from 60 Hz to 120 Hz and inserting interpolated frames to help smooth out fast motion and cut down on the ghosting that sometimes affects this type of display. JVC was the first to market, with a set that uses its Clear Motion Drive technology; the 37inch LT-37X987 costs \$2700. Samsung and Sharp are each working on their own 120-Hz HDTV models as well.

#### SHIP NOW, FIX LATER

The Buzz: Sony's Play-Station 3. Nintendo's Wii. Microsoft's Zune. What do all three have in common? Nope, it's not limited supply and gigantic lines at launch. (Honestly, who actually lined up for a Zune?) No, like many PC games and countless other hardware releases, all three of these heavy hitters required firmware or driver updates right out of the box. Plug it in, turn it on, and get ready to download. With so much pressure on developers to hit a certain launch window, the preferred approach has become "release it now, repair it later." Even so, problems like the PS3's scaling issues on some high-definition TVs still weren't fixed after that product's first three updates.

Bottom Line: Hmm...I'm not sure I made that point as clearly as I could have. Ah, well, I'll just fix it online. Head to www. pcworld.com/pluggedinpatch to download the latest update to this column.

#### AJAX GOES OFFLINE

The Buzz: Slick Ajaxbased browser applications have a pretty significant drawback: If you aren't online, you can't use them. Me, I just curl into a ball and weep softly if I'm stuck without a Net connection for more than a cou-

#### HERE\NOW

STICKIS: Mark up Web pages and share the results with others via feeds, stickis.com

GEFORCE 8: nVidia's new graphics boards are the first to take advantage of Microsoft's DirectX 10 technology, find.pcworld. com/55974

EYEOS: This opensource take on the virtual desktop is like a slicker YouOS, eyeos,info

TORQ MIXLAB: Create tracks with this entry-level, \$130, combination hardware/software DJ package from M-Audio, find. pcworld.com/55975

BLUEORGANIZER: Handy Firefox plug-in helps you find related information on tons of social sites, adaptiveblue.com

ple of hours. If you prefer to take a more productive approach, keep an eye out for apps with so-called offline Ajax capability. Zimbra (the extremely cool open-source Outlook competitor) was among the first to make waves with this technique, demonstrating some intelligent caching code that will let Zimbra users browse their e-mail, calendar, and RSS feeds when they're offline.

Bottom Line: Expect to see other Ajax apps follow suit, creating much more useful browser-based software. Of course, you should also expect to see lots of buzz-based funding for silly new projects.

You can contact PC World Senior Editor Eric Dahl at eric dahl@ pcworld.com; visit find.pcworld. com/31643 to read additional Plugged In columns.

### Small City Reaps Big Rewards with Voice over IP

Powell, Wyoming, businesses and city government prosper with AltiGen phone systems

For a small city with a tradition of being very progressive when it comes to deploying new technology, the inside joke was the "mash phones"—so called because users had to mash their fingers hard onto the handset buttons to make a call.

In addition, the central phone system at the offices of the City of Powell, Wyo., frequently needed rebooting because extensions or various other features wouldn't work. "We badly needed to upgrade the phone system," says Zane Logan, city administrator.

Logan heard that the First
National Bank & Trust of Powell
had recently deployed a communications system built around
Voice over IP (VoIP) phone
technology from AltiGen
Communications. Word of the
bank's success with AltiGen's IP
telephony spread fast, and soon
several other businesses were
touting their AltiGen solutions,
including Eastman's Hunting
Journal, LJS Realty and Nelson
Insurance.

Now it was the city's turn, where officials have had a keen interest in using technology to attract business and promote tourism. Josh Baxter, chief technology officer at the bank, demonstrated the

AltiGen VoIP phone system to ZackThorington, the city's information and communications specialist. Advanced features in the AltiGen system were particularly appealing.

Thorington was impressed. Working with AltiGen reseller CTI Communications LLC of Fort Collins, Colo., to handle the installation, the City of Powell started down the road to a new AltiGen VolP system. With CTI's help, the VoIP system connected right into the city's fiber network through its existing network switch. The integration of the 911 system, a vital cog in the city's overall communications network, was "nearly transparent to the customer," says Rich Browne, CTI's president. The system seamlessly connected into all eight major departments in a citywide effort, including police, fire, sanitation, electric, water, parks, streets and the animal shelter.

Even more impressive was the speed with which the deployment



took place. CTI and the city had planned to spend an entire weekend implementing the VoIP system. They finished the job in one day. "It was true plug-and-play," says Thorington.

#### EFFICIENCY AND PRODUCTIVITY

Since the City of Powell installed the VoIP system, "we've been more efficient and productive,"

notes Thorington, who now gets calls routed to him automatically, even when he is in the field. The city currently is focused on tapping its new AltiGen VoIP functionality,

AltiGen's IP 710 Phone

such as the full-time voice recording of police calls in a central archive. Additionally, the city is saving real money by making changes, such as adding extensions or changing service, simply with its own staff instead of having to pay for additional telecom provider services.

The AltiGen system is something of a symbol of the city, and its businesses' dedication to serving the public with the best technology. Says Logan: "We may be a small city in an out-of-the-way place, but we have a state-of-the-art phone system."

#### AltiGen Communications, Inc.

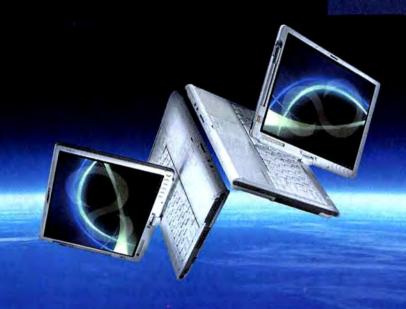
AltiGen Communications, Inc. (NASDAQ: ATGN) is a pioneering manufacturer of VoIP business phone systems and call center solutions. Founded in 1994, AltiGen was first to market with self-administration, and recently received *Internet Telephony Magazine's* 2005 Product of the Year for its IP 710 telephone.



www.altigen.com • 877-284-6937 • info@altigen.com



Fujitsu recommends Windows Vista<sup>™</sup> Business.



# Taking Tablet PC reliability to the ends of the earth. And beyond.

The LifeBook® T4200 Tablet PC takes reliability and convertibility farther than ever before.

The Fujitsu LifeBook T4200 Tablet PC with Intel® Centrino® Duo Mobile Technology proves just how far Fujitsu will go to deliver the most reliable products. It's manufactured in-house so we can maintain the highest quality standards. The Fujitsu LifeBook T4200 Tablet PC also features the industry's first bi-directional LCD hinge and a brilliant, 12.1" XGA display with wide viewing angles, so it's impressive any way you look at it. And whether you use its keyboard or powerful inking capabilities and pen-driven navigation, you get the best of both worlds. Go to **us.fujitsu.com/computers/reliability** for more information.

SUPERIOR CONNECTIVITY WI-Fi, Gigabit Ethernet,

modern and optional Bluetooth 2.0

DUAL-FUNCTIONALITY
it's a notebook and a Tablet PC







THE POSSIBILITIES ARE INFINITE



# 马 自 司 : 人

LETTERS@PCWORLD.COM

#### THE DILEMMA OF **HDTV RATINGS**

A HIDDEN NEW SHOPPING RIP-OFF? YOUR MONITOR

**HOW TO CLEAN** 



#### **LOOKING AT HDTVs**

I PURCHASED YOUR Best Buy LCD, the Vizio L37HDTV ["More HDTV for Your Money," December], but got a replacement two weeks later. The problem? The poor operation of the remote. The TV would not recognize its signal anywhere beyond the left or right edges of the TV from about 10 feet away, and the signal could take 10 to 20 seconds to have an effect. My replacement had the same troubles.

Your evaluations should include the performance of the remote. How many people get up to change the channel anymore?

Fran Smith, Newport Beach, California

HOT TOPICS IN FORUMS

I WAS "THIS close" to buying my first HDTV set when I read your article "New HDTVs Bring Higher Def, Better Color" [News and Trends, December] and learned that the new HDMI 1.3 interface, coming soon, would boost color and audio. PC World was the last place I expected to hear about new TV technology, but the first publica-

tion to bring this info to my attention!

Roger Miller, Apple Valley, Minnesota

#### **NEW BROWSERS.** MORE HASSLES?

THANK YOU FOR Erik Larkin's article "Beefed-Up Browsers" in the December 2006 issue. One problem with Firefox gets no mention, however.

My copy of Firefox 2.0 cannot show videos on the CNN site. I hunted around on the Web for information and found that this shortcoming is not uncommon. Some posts from people maintaining multiple PCs report that it is a hit-andmiss problem. Some proposed fixes work on some machines, but not on others.

Rich Scarlet, Spencer, Massachusetts

REGARDING UPDATING from Internet Explorer 6 to IE 7, there is a very big downside if you own an HP printer that uses HP Director software: Director absolutely does not load once you update to IE 7. As of now, there is no patch to correct this problem. Therefore, you cannot access the features necessary to operate the printer, except from the printer itself.

Steve Rettig, Manalapan, New Jersey Editor's note: HP is currently working on a fix; see Bugs and Fixes on page 47.

IE 7 STILL is the only browser to offer a right-click Print Target function. This feature is very useful for people who need to print a lot of individual pages every day. I find Print Target to be a real timesaver. For all my other Web browsing, I have been using Firefox.

Peter Hayward Cronin, Cernobbio, Italy

YOUR ARTICLE DIDN'T say whether version 7 addresses IE's most important flaw (and Firefox's most important feature): text size control. It doesn't work in IE 6 for the many Web sites (including PCWorld.com) that don't conform to Accessible Web Page Design Standards.

For those of us no longer blessed with perfect vision, Firefox is the browser of choice. Even ancient versions of Mozilla and Firebird let me resize text on noncompliant sites. Who needs all the cutesypoo navigation features if the words are too small to read when you get there?

William J. Zehner, Lynn Haven, Florida

THE FIRST THING I noticed when testing out IE 7 was that my image toolbar (the little four-box bar that appears

#### Vista, Zune, Wii, and Copy Rights

HERE ARE SOME of the hot topics going on now in our forums. You can take part in our community discussions by heading to find.pcworld.com/55165.

- ► WINDOWS VISTA: "I've been checking out my version of Vista [Release Candidate 1]. There really isn't much difference between XP and Vista other than the 'eye candy.' ... C'mon Microshaft, impress me already!" -Cosmo
- MUSIC PLAYERS: "I'm sticking to MP3/CD players. No reason for iPod or Zune, and if I had to choose, iPod is the choice I would go with." -TheNameless
- ► NINTENDO WII: "I played the Wii last week at the house of a friend who somehow got one of these things. [The game console is] a real winner. Adults can actually play. No longer needed are small nimble fingers." -VAYLEN
- ► COPY RESTRICTIONS: "I recently received a [copyright infringement] notice from my ISP for downloading an episode of NBC's Heroes with Bittorrent. I missed the third episode and don't see what harm I am inflicting upon NBC by downloading it, viewing it, and then deleting it afterwards."

-ImaPhake

# Introducing desktop theater.

\_BOSE

Bring music, games and movies to life with sound that seems to surround you. Unique Bose® technologies deliver the performance you'd expect from a five-speaker system. With no rear speakers and wires. No sound card upgrade. No adapters. Just one USB connection and you're immersed in theater-like sound.

Bose® Companion® 5
Multimedia Speaker System



For more information or to purchase, call 1-800-324-3089, ext. RA142 or visit www.bose.com/c5

©2006 Bose Corporation. Patent rights issued and/or pending. Companion is a registered trademark of Bose Corporation.

Better sound through research®

when you leave your arrow over a picture to save or print) was missing. I tried all the advanced settings and could not find any mention of it. Finally I learned that Microsoft had arbitrarily removed it because "a majority of people felt it was an annoyance."

What majority? Not me, and not all the other people who were writing in about it. So why take away a harmless feature from an upgraded version without even leaving in the option to turn it back on? Because Microsoft decided, that's why!

Evelyn Henry, Ridgewood, New York

#### SHOULD PCW RATE HDTVs?

IN THE DECEMBER issue's Techlog, Harry McCracken asks, "Just how much attention should...PC World devote to stuff that isn't PC-centric?"

I rely heavily on your magazine to help me get the most from my PC. By and large you have done that, but I sense your focus is becoming blurred.

You cite this month's review of a number of HDTV sets as "essential" for your readers. I disagree—and I am on the brink of buying an HDTV! There are literally hundreds of models available out there; your selection barely scratches the surface. Your survey simply displaced other articles that might have brought useful insights and information.

Phil Alden, Naples, Florida

PLEASE COUNT ME in as one reader who loves *PC World's* articles on HDTV. As you know, one of the watchwords in the PC universe today is *convergence*. And HDTV is becoming more and more an integral part of the overall PC converging experience—along with digital cameras, portable music/video players, satellite radios, and so on. Keep up the great work.

David Berge, Del Rio, Texas

I AM DISMAYED by your spate of articles on dubious technological gadgetry, toys, and trends. Your recent article on staying safe using social networking sites [Internet Tips, October] was the last straw for me. Nonsense like that has no place in a publication seeking to assist the small-office/home-office user.

Needless to say, I am done with PC World and will now move on to a more serious small-business-user computer workstation magazine. Your editorial direction has alienated this reader.

Andre De Leon, Tucson, Arizona

#### **NEW SHOPPING ANNOYANCE**

DECEMBER'S "HOW TO Avoid the Biggest Web Shopping Annoyances" was very good. I just ran into another rip-off in buying a large LCD HDTV—namely, charges slipped in at the end of ordering. Using several shopping bots, I discovered a few resellers with excellent prices and apparently reasonable shipping costs.

With the first one I called, the salesman said at the very end that there was an extra charge for the truck shipping insurance and that it was mandatory. This charge, on top of the \$169 shipping fee, amounted to, believe it or not, \$175!

Other vendors introduced similar addon charges. I eventually bought my set from an established vendor, paying just the shipping without any insurance.

Geoffrey Orton, Carefree, Arizona

#### A BETTER CLEANER

REGARDING YOUR DECEMBER issue's On Your Side, "Monitor Cleaners May Harm Screens," I've looked into many types of cleaners and found one to be superior. Besides cleaning monitors, it cleans all of my computer hardware with few or no side effects. This product, which I've used for the past two years, is Endust for Electronics.

Just be sure to spray it on your cleaning cloth first to avoid any overspray residue. Steve Harrison, Anaheim, California

PC World welcomes letters to the editor. We reserve the right to edit for length and clarity. Send e-mail to letters@pcworld.com.

#### TELL US WHAT YOU THINK

peworld.com/pewinput-you could win a \$300 Amazon.com gift certificate. The site explains the official rules and offers an alternate method of entry into the prize drawing.

# And more.

More detail. More drama. From just two visible speakers and a hideaway Acoustimass® module. All the simplicity you'd expect from Bose, including a control pod that puts functions at your fingertips. Hear one for yourself, and discover why Bose is the most respected name in sound.

Bose® Companion® 5 Multimedia Speaker System



For more information or to purchase, call 1-800-324-3089, ext. RA142 or visit www.bose.com/c5

©2006 Bose Corporation. Patent rights issued and/or pending. Companion is a registered trademark of Bose Corporation.



### Welcome to California, Dude





This is California? Home of beach babes and surf contests? It might surprise you that California is also the home of snow bunnies and championship ski runs. Just like it might surprise you that Antec's world headquarters is located in California's Silicon Valley, the heart of technological innovation. Our unique California spirit of performance and originality help make Antec's products market leaders. Like our all-new Nine Hundred advanced gaming case or our environmentally friendly EarthWatts power supplies. So whether it's snowboarding or silicon chips or silent PC cases, think California. Think Antec. Think the Power of You.

























# CONSUMER WATCH

YARDENA ARAR

SHRINK-WRAPPED VS. DOWNLOADED SOFTWARE PROTECT YOURSELF FROM ACTIVEX ATTACKS

**BEST BUY SCRAPS SOME** HASSLE-PRONE REBATES

# Say So Long to Shrink-Wrapped Software

#### But take a few precautions when you download your software purchases.

1 RECENTLY HAD to reinstall a whole slew of applications on my work PC, following a clean install of Windows Vista. It took me the better part of the day to get my most important packages up and running. And weeks later, I'm still reinstalling the odd utility or game that helps me make it through the day. But in the end, I was pleasantly surprised at how smoothly it all went-and how much of the resurrection occurred

Practically everything I needed was a download-from PC World's corporate servers, from the Downloads folder on my hard drive, or from the Web. Almost nothing was on a disc, which certainly wouldn't have been the case several years ago. It made me wonder: Is the age of shrink-wrapped software ending? If disaster strikes. are you better off with discs, or are downloads good enough?

without reliance on CDs or DVDs.

Some people are simply more comfortable using discs-and in some instances, with good reason. "They want the CD-ROM in case anything happens or they have to boot from the CD," says Chris Swenson, director of software industry analysis for the NPD Group, which tracks software sales. Others might not have room on their hard drives to store a lot of installation files. But often, downloading software makes more sense than getting it from discs.

#### **ALL-NIGHT STORE**

BROADBAND MAKES IT feasible for people to download large programs that they would never have dreamed of obtaining over a dial-up connection. And as more software becomes available electronically, more customers are forgoing discs. Even Microsoft is climbing aboard the download wagon, with a trial download program for its new 2007 Office software suite. Adobe now sells its entire line of



content creation software electronicallyand though the company won't disclose what percentage of its sales are downloads, that business is definitely growing, says Mark Floisand, the company's director of worldwide direct commerce. Meanwhile, 45 percent of customers who buy an edition of Intuit's QuickBooks at QuickBooks.com download it, says Heidi Jackman, group marketing manager for its site. And at about 430MB, QuickBooks isn't a trivial download: Intuit estimates

a download time ranging from 20 to 45 minutes over broadband. Adobe's Creative Suite, meanwhile, requires more than 5GB of hard drive space, so it's a very lengthy download even with a broadband connection. With files this big, you

might want to use a download manager (if the software maker's store allows you to) that will let you resume the transfer without starting over if, say, your Internet connection drops. For this purpose, my colleague Erik Larkin recommends LeechGet (www. leechget.net), a free utility that works with all the major Internet browsers.

Many shrink-wrapped Adobe packages come with hefty printed manuals. But if you buy the software as a download, you'll get the manual only in electronic form (as a PDF). Adobe is willing to send download buyers the printed manual-but at a cost of \$35 to \$50 for something that buyers of the shrink-wrapped product get for free. In this case, I'd defer the instant gratification and instead go for the box with the discs and the manual.

If you want both the convenience of downloading and the insurance of having physical media on your shelf, you may be able to purchase backup installation discs. Intuit charges about \$10 to cover shipping and handling; and Adobe charges between \$10 and \$20, depending on how many discs the product requires.

#### DIGITAL RECORDS

IF YOUR HARD drive dies, you may actually have more options for reinstalling downloaded software than for replacing shrink-wrapped versions. That's

because most companies retain records of customers' downloads. So even if you lose the product key that the vendor included with your download when you purchased the software, you can probably arrange with the company to get a free replacement-typically by logging in to the account you established as a download customer. When I lost PopCap's Zuma Deluxe game in my Windows Vista install, I couldn't find my product key. So I e-mailed PopCap and received a replacement key from it within 24 hours.

Of course, if I had purchased the game on CD, I wouldn't have had to wait 24 hours to reinstall it; on the other hand, if I had lost the CD, I probably wouldn't have received a free replacement copy, because PopCap wouldn't have had a record of my purchase unless I had registered the software. (Unlike registration, product activation simply verifies that the software you're installing is a legal copy not already installed on another system. It doesn't identify you to the vendor.)

Intuit requires all QuickBooks users, whether they purchase a box or a download, to register within 30 days of installing the product. If a catastrophe-be it a hard-disk crash or a fire-later strikes, Intuit will replace the software, regardless of how you acquired it. You'll be able to download it for free, or pay around \$10 for a replacement disc to be shipped to

# At QuickBooks.com, 45 percent of those who buy QuickBooks get it as a download.

you. Either of those options beats having to pony up for a brand-new license.

If you download software from Adobe, you don't have to register separately to be protected, because you're already in the system. The company doesn't require buyers of its shrink-wrapped products to register, but you should take the time to do so, because if you lose your CDs or DVDs, your registration is your only recourse. Even if you do register a shrinkwrapped version, you'll have to pay \$10 to \$20 and wait for mailed replacement disks (Floisand says that the company is considering allowing people to create Download Center accounts, however).

In any case, don't interpret a company's stated willingness to keep track of your purchase as an absolute guarantee, because businesses lose customer records all the time. For the best protection, record your serial numbers, activation keys, customer numbers, and other unique identifying information in one place-say, in an Excel spreadsheet on your hard drive-and then save a copy of the document somewhere else, such as on a USB drive, an external backup drive, or even in a Web-based e-mail message.

#### SHOULD YOU SHUN SHRINK-WRAP?

BEFORE DECIDING BETWEEN downloaded software and a shrink-wrapped copy, find out what your options are if disaster does strike. Will the vendor keep a record of your electronic purchase, and

#### PRIVACY WATCH

#### Disable ActiveX Controls That Are Under Attack



THERE ARE LOTS of chinks in Windows' security armor, but undoubtedly among the biggest are the ActiveX controls used by Windows and Internet Explorer. These powerful bits of code, which can be as sophisticated as small applications, add functions

such as file conversion and video playback to the Web pages you view. But they're also quite useful to baddies, who can employ them to break into your computer and force it to download spying programs or other types of malware.

Of late, evildoers have been finding ways to compromise ActiveX controls well in advance of Microsoft's fixes for the problems, meaning that even users who install patches immediately are sometimes at risk for weeks at a time. Recently, for instance, villains discovered that they could use an ActiveX control called ADODB.connection to hit computers with driveby downloads of malicious software. Even PCs running the new IE 7 are vulnerable-and at press time, no fix existed.

There is one remaining way to protect yourself against an at-risk ActiveX vulnerability: Set a "kill bit" for it. By making a small change to the Registry, a kill bit prevents an ActiveX

control from loading. If a vulnerable control isn't running when you stumble upon a malicious Web site, your PC's chances of getting hit with unwelcome software are drastically reduced.

To set a kill bit, you need to know an internal Windows code called the CLSID, which identifies the problematic ActiveX control. Security experts and organizations such as CERT (www.cert.org), the security research center at Carnegie Mel-Ion University, often publish the CLSIDs of ActiveX controls that bad guys are actively exploiting. For instance, you can find the CLSID of ADODB.connection at find.pcworld.com/55972.

Once you have the CLSID, you can tweak your Registry to protect your PC from attacks aimed at that particular ActiveX control. For instructions, see find.pcworld.com/56004.

Be aware that setting a kill bit may disable useful functions in your browser, and may make it difficult to use some Web sites. You should restrict your use of kill bits to occasions when a serious ActiveX vulnerability has been made public, and no patch to fix the problem yet exists. Once a patch becomes available, you can delete the kill bit setting in the Registrywhich will immediately reactivate the ActiveX control-and then update Internet Explorer at Microsoft Update.

-Andrew Brandt



Sony\* VAIO\* TX. High style now coexists with cutting-edge technology. At a feathery 2.8 lbs², the TX was born to travel. Its wireless WAN technology lets you connect virtually anywhere Sprint's broadband network is available: Thanks to a long battery life: and razor-thin design, it's a powerful business tool in the palm of your hands. The VAIO TX. Think of it as a well-deserved executive perk. sony.com/vaio-tx

Sprint "

will it give you a replacement product key if you lose the original? Conversely, if you buy and register a shrink-wrapped package, will you be able to download a replacement program or get replacement disks if you lose your originals?

If the file isn't too large and a big manual isn't at stake, I generally go for the download. Who needs the media taking up valuable bookshelf space? I need that for actual books-that is, until I become a little more comfortable downloading electronic versions of them.

Yardena Arar is a senior editor, Andrew Brandt is a contributing editor, and Amber Bouman is an editorial assistant for PC World. E-mail them at consumerwatch@ pcworld.com, privacywatch@pcworld.com, or onyourside@pcworld.com. To read previously published Consumer Watch, Privacy Watch, or On Your Side columns, visit find.pcworld. com/31703, find.pcworld.com/31706, or find. pcworld.com/31709, respectively.

ON YOUR SIDE

#### Snafus Delay Best Buy Rebate

SOME TIME AGO, I purchased a copy of Roxio Easy Media Creator 8-which was supposed to come with a \$20 rebate for people upgrading from earlier versions-from Best Buy. I mailed the rebate forms, rebate receipt, and proof of prior ownership to the appropriate address.

A month later, I called the Best Buy rebate number. The representative told me I had to contact Roxio. When I called Roxio, however, a recording told me to punch in my phone number, and then said that my phone number is not on file. I could not talk to a human, but was told to go to www.rebatehg.com. When I did so, I could not find any details on the status of my rebate there.

Ron Niemi, El Dorado Hills, California

On Your Side responds: The Roxio representative we spoke to said first that Niemi's rebate had been misfiled, then that Niemi had entered the wrong phone number in its system. He added that the site Niemi visited, www.rebatehg.com. was incorrect; the correct site URL is www.rebateshg.com. Best Buy told us that it sent Mr. Niemi his \$20 rebate check directly. The retailer also said that it is phasing out mail-in rebates because of problems such as this one. (Best Buy announced a two-year phaseout plan in April 2005.)

You can avoid some rebate hassles by keeping a photocopy of every item that you send in, and by sending the rebate request via certified mail.

-Amber Bouman



## **NEW! 4X LONGER** INK CARTRIDGE LIFE TECHNOLOGY!

COMPATIBLE WITH EPSON®, HP®, CANON® AND LEXMARK™ PRINTERS!

#### The Ultimate Ink Solution that helps you print and save

Print more precise text, more brilliant photos, and more guaranteed bank compliant checks with 4x the life! This unique ink also produces output that is long lasting, durable and tamper proof!

#### **Extend Cartridge Life**

4X Cartridge Life Technology is specially formulated to help you print and save! Achieve superior print quality and simultaneously increase your cartridge yield by 4X!

\*Cartridge yield and ink savings may vary and requires use of 4X Life UltraSaver™ Printing System (included with each 4X Life Ink Cartridge).

For more info please visit www.g7ps.com/4x

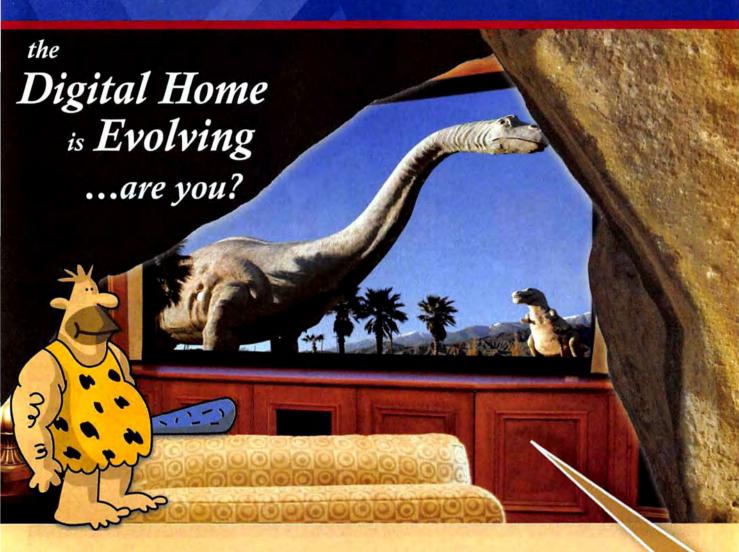
## FREE Printer Offer!

VersaJette™ Photo & Check Printer with purchase at g7ps.com! Please provide code 4XFP to customer service rep or at check out online.



Go to find.pcworld.com/55830

# ZyXEL



You're not living with dinosaurs, clothed in animal skins and armed with a club so why are you living with a prehistoric digital network? With ZyXEL, evolving to the new digital home and setting up a complete home network couldn't be easier. Enjoy high speed network connectivity in your home or office over existing electrical lines with the 200 Mbps HomePlug AV Ethernet Bridge (PLA-400) or stream High-Definition media from your computer to HDTV with the Ethernet Digital Media Player (DMA-1000). With plug and play installation and no technical expertise required; setting up your digital home network is something any caveman could do.



















#### Please join Samsung's Four Seasons of Hope to help the children.

Now this is a team! When these great people work with Samsung to help our communities, everybody wins. We are delighted to work together with the Magic Johnson Foundation with Best Buy, Boomer Esiason Foundation with Sears, Joe Torre Safe At Home Foundation, Arnold Palmer Hospital for Children with CompUSA, Jon Bon Jovi's Philadelphia Charities, Rudy Giuliani for St. Vincent Catholic Medical Centers Foundation, Wayne Gretzky Foundation and Dan Marino Foundation with Circuit City. By teaming up with Magic, Boomer, Joe, Arnold, Bon Jovi, Rudy, Wayne and Dan, you're making a great investment and giving families new hope for the future. To find out how you can help, visit www.fourseasonsofhope.com. The Four Seasons of Hope. Because no one should ever go without.





















# Top Tips for a Cleaner, Faster Computer

#### Dirt and dust can damage your rig and hurt its performance. Fight back!

IT'S STILL A few months until you begin spring cleaning, but if your PC's insides are dirty, that could make for a sluggish system. Here's how to whip things into shape.

The Hassle: My PC overheats (the motherboard monitor beeps) toward the end of the evening, even though my home-office temperature is cool.

The Fix(es): I'll lay odds that your computer's case is full of dirt, dust, and other crud. If you have a pet, the system is likely to be loaded with hair, too. Another bet: Your PC sits on the floor, under your desk, gathering dust. Here's what to do.

Before opening the case, unplug everything-power cord, phone line, cable modem, and ethernet cables. After opening the case, touch the power supply to discharge any static and to ensure that you and the inside of your PC are at the same voltage. (Repeat this process every time you touch the PC's innards.)

Start by removing the foam filters, if your PC has any, on the fan vents. Gently clean the filters in a mild solution of dish soap and cool water, and let them dry before putting them back into place. (Bet-



ter still: Buy a foam air-conditioner filter. cut it to size, and replace all of the filters.)

Remove large clots of dust by vacuuming the fan vents from the outside of the case. However, be very cautious about vacuuming inside the case. Don't touch the motherboard or any add-in cards. At most, just suck away the dust that is lying on the base of your tower and on the bottoms of the system's empty drive bays. And avoid using brushes on components.

Alternatively, if the weather is dry and

not too cold, carry the PC outdoors, and bring along a can of compressed air. I bought a can that had a foot-long hose attached; you can also buy tubing at a hobby store. The hose is perfect for clearing away dust throughout the case. It lets you hold the air can upright, as well; spraying the can at a tilt causes a wasteful blast of icy liquid propellant, and the resulting temperature change can damage components.

You may be tempted to spin the fan blades of the CPU's heat sink with a gust of air to clean them, but don't. The fan can't take the high rpm's. I know-I ruined one. Your

best bet is to hold the fan and then blow with the air. Next, use a cotton swab with a weak alcohol solution to finish cleaning each blade. Carefully blowing the dust from between the blades of the heat sinks is even more important than cleaning the fan. Place the nozzle between the fan blades and along the open sides of the heat sink until no more dust flies out. Do not use an air compressor (like the kind you use to fill your tires at a gas station)they often contain a mix of oil and water.

Finally, put your PC on rollers. Raising your computer off the floor, even just 6 inches, will reduce the amount of dust that gets sucked into the fan vents. I use a small furniture dolly, available at hardware and home appliance stores.

Contributing Editor Steve Bass writes the Tips & Tweaks blog (find.pcworld.com/50264) and is the author of PC Annoyances, published by O'Reilly (find.pcworld.com/43818). Contact him at hasslefreepc@pcworld.com. To read his previous columns and newsletters, go to find.pcworld.com/50268.

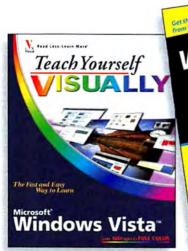
#### TOOL OF THE MONTH

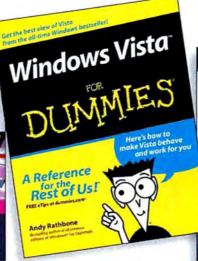
#### Heat-Monitoring Apps Protect Your PC

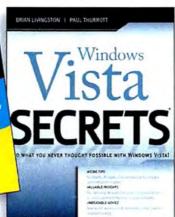
OVERHEATING IS A sure sign your PC is dirty. But unless you have a tool to monitor your CPU, you won't have a clue if the system is nearing a meltdown. Here are a couple of programs I like. If one doesn't work, try the other. SpeedFan watches data collected by the systemthe temperature and the fan rpm rate. This freebie displays the info in the PC's

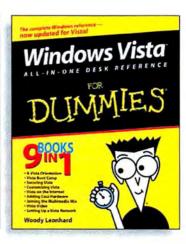
system tray and can sound an alarm or send a warning e-mail to you or someone else (not me, please). Get it at find. pcworld.com/55716, and read the guide at find.pcworld.com/55718. If you have an Intel motherboard, try Intel Active Monitor (find.pcworld.com/55719). Not sure of your motherboard's brand? Get CPU-Z (at find.pcworld.com/55717).

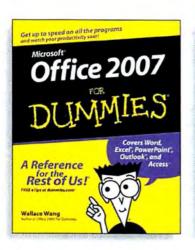
# So much to learn, so many ways.

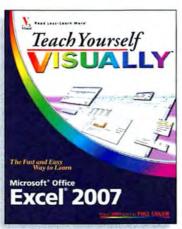


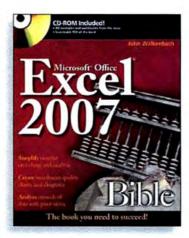


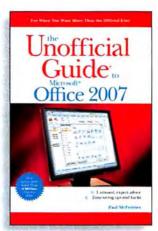












#### Available wherever books are sold.

Wiley, the Wiley logo, For Dummies, Secrets, Teach Yourself Visually, and the Unofficial Guide are trademarks or registered trademarks of John Wiley & Sons, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



# Trials of a Quasi-Connected Traveler

#### Want to wander overseas without going off the grid? Best of luck to you.

WE WERE SITTING in a charming little pub in Ennis, County Clare, Ireland. As the band cranked through bad covers of American pop tunes, we sipped Guinness, checked e-mail on our laptops, made cheap Skype calls to friends halfway around the world, and IM-ed with reckless abandon. We had discovered Web nirvana.

When we visited Ireland last fall, we knew we'd find beautiful countryside, friendly people, and fine beer. The question was whether we'd be able to bring our Internet lifestyle along for the ride. Unfortunately, our experience at the pub was the exception, not the rule. Even in high-tech meccas (and Ireland is rapidly becoming one), the Internet isn't always easy to find—and when you do, it ain't cheap.

#### **ROAMIN' LEGIONS**

IN THE UNITED STATES, wireless hotspots are common and many are free. Overseas, we learned that merely using the term "Wi-Fi" can get you tagged as a crazy American, and open networks were harder to find than leprechauns.

The most common Irish hotspots are operated by British Telecom's BTzone. For \$6 an hour (or \$12 for 24 hours) you get a card containing a user ID and a password for logging on to the network. But the connections were often slow. Jonesing for my favorite HBO shows, I tried to access my TiVo via the Net using the Slingbox AV (\$180, www.slingmedia.com), but the picture was too jumpy.

Out of curiosity, I also wandered around quaint little villages clicking my thumb-drive Linksys Wi-Fi Finder (\$79, www.linksys.com), looking for unsecured home networks (and cementing my reputation as a crazy American). I found only one, in the heart of Galway. Even the thankfully few McDonald's and Starbucks outlets lacked the Wi-Fi nets that you will often come across in the States.

Our other wireless option, cell net-



works, proved challenging in different ways. If your carrier has an international roaming plan and you own a GSM phone, you can use your handset to make calls across the pond. (Otherwise, your best recourse is to buy a cheap phone over there and chuck it before you return.) And many cell phones can connect to your laptop and work as a modem. The downside? Slow speeds and high costs.

For example, I hooked a Cingular 3125 Windows Mobile phone (\$150 with a two-year plan, www.cingular.com/3125) to my notebook and connected via Cingular's GPRS network (230 kbps maximum speed). But with roaming charges of 99 cents per minute, the cost would quickly send me to the poorhouse. Roaming

charges and access to data networks vary widely by country, but the service is never cheap, so we reserved the cell phone modem strictly for emergencies. If you think you'll have to use this type of service, make sure to set your e-mail client/ server to hold large messages and try to

> visit sites specially designed for handhelds to curb your costs.

#### **GETTING CARDED**

than a few weeks, I'd have opted for a wireless access card with a data plan (most likely from one of the European mobile operators to avoid onerous roaming charges). Major U.S. carriers sell wireless cards for around \$50 with a two-year plan; unlimited data plans range from \$50 to \$80 a month. But beware of how some carriers define "unlimited." For example, Verizon Wireless's plan (www.verizonwireless.com/bba) prohibits streaming

audio or video, using Webcams, accessing peer-to-peer networks, and downloading more than 5GB of data per month. Read the fine print before signing up.

More often than not we found ourselves in crowded Internet cafés, paying \$4 to \$8 an hour for spotty connections on aging terminals. Still, as 3G cell networks and metro-area WiMax spread, eventually we'll all be enveloped by a cloud of seamless high-speed connectivity. Not this year or even the next, but someday.

I'll drink to that.

Contributing Editor Dan Tynan is the author of Computer Privacy Annoyances (O'Reilly Media, 2005). You can send him e-mail at gadgetfreak@pcworld.com.

# skyp·ing (v.)

1. the act of making a free telephone call over the Internet using Skype . [e.g. Skyping with TRENDnet's Conference Phone Kit makes long distance collaboration with partners and co-workers simple and affordable.)

arSky™ Bluetooth' VoIP Conference Phone Kit



The distinctively designed Skype<sup>™</sup> conference phone kit is the first product to enable hands-free voice conferencing for small businesses anywhere in the office using a wireless Bluetooth® connection. Bundled with Vapp's® free High Speed Conferencing<sup>™</sup> service, small businesses can now create conference calls for free with up to 500 users using Skype™ or regular landline phones. TRENDnet's complete line of Skype" specific products make expensive long distance phone bills a thing of the past.

#### www.trendnet.com



ClearSky Bluetooth VolP Phone Kit [for Skype"] TVP-SP1BK



ClearLink VolP USB Speakerphone (for Skype") TVP-SP2



ClearLink VolP USB Phone (for Skype ) TVP-SP3



ClearLink VolP USB Phone Adapter (for Skype ) TVP-SP5G



For Pre-Sales advice, please call 1-888-326-6061.















TRENDIET

@ 2006 TRENDnet. All rights reserved.

Go to find.pcworld.com/55851

VOIP

# Windows, IE Animations Run Amok

#### Plus: Good-bye to Firefox 1.5 support; software incompatibilities with IE 7.

MICROSOFT'S "CUTE" animations, like the infamous Office Clippy, have aroused more ire than grateful praise, but they didn't actually do any harm-until now. The part of Windows behind the animated yellow dog helper in Windows search, called Microsoft Agent, gives malicious hackers a route into your PC for spyware or viruses transmitted via a drive-by download.

Agent can also be used by third-party programs for their own help functions. Clippy himself isn't a risk, but a flaw in the Agent ActiveX control that Internet Explorer 6 uses under Windows XP SP2 and Windows 2000 SP4 means the browser can be overwhelmed by a booby-trapped Agent file (.acf). If you browse a poisoned site that hosts such a file, the ActiveX control will crash, thereby opening the door to an attack programand you don't need to click on any of the page's content.

IE 7 isn't vulnerable to this flaw: to protect yourself, upgrade your browser or download the critical patch from Microsoft through Automatic Updates. You can also get it



#### Hapless Agent 'helpers' open the door to your computer.

and more info at find.pcworld. com/55809. At press time we had not seen any reports of active attacks using this hole.

Clippy's cousins aren't the only pieces of old-school animation coming back to haunt users. Two dangerous IE 6 flaws in Microsoft DirectAnimation were hit with zeroday attacks before Microsoft released a patch. Although DirectAnimation has been superseded by DirectX for showing animations in the browser, it remains in IEa little like people's tailbones.

Again, if you just view a doctored Web page, you'll be hit by a drive-by download. An attack crashes the DirectAnimation ActiveX controls, and can let a bad guy do anything on your PC that you can do.

You can now get the patch for IE 6, a fix that basically shuts down the unnecessary DirectAnimation for good. If you don't already have the patch, download it at find. pcworld.com/55810.

#### **IE 7 UPDATE GOTCHAS**

AS WITH THE Agent bug, IE 7 is safe from this flaw, and the new browser is a good security upgrade. But some typical update glitches have surfaced. Owners of HP printers, scanners, and all-in-one units have discovered that the popular HP Director image management program doesn't display properly with IE 7. HP's fix should be available at find. pcworld.com/55821 by the time you read this.

QuickBooks 2004 and 2005 are likewise incompatible with IE 7. Browser-based features such as Help and Payroll don't function with the new

IN BRIEF

#### A Month of Bugs

**EXPECT MORE BUG disclo**sures than ever: Hackers embarked on an escapade to find and publicize one new bug in kernels (the heart of operating systems) every day during November, Online attackers had a months-long romp creating exploits for browser bugs published in a similar project last summer. For a peek at what's in store this time, check out find. pcworld.com/55813.

browser. On its Web site. Intuit says that it is working on a patch for the 2005 version but notes that in the meantime you'll need to revert to IE 6. A patch for the 2004 version may not be forthcoming.

In this case, we can't fault Microsoft. IE 7 was available as a beta for company testing for a long while-so HP and Intuit should have taken care of these compatibility problems before now.

Stuart J. Johnston is a contributing editor for PC World. Visit find.pcworld.com/31580 to see more Bugs and Fixes columns.

#### BUGGED?

FOUND A HARDWARE or software bug? Send us an e-mail on it to bugs@pcworld.com.

#### MOZILLA ENDING FIREFOX 1.5 SUPPORT

YOU NOW HAVE a deadline to upgrade your browser: Mozilla announced that it won't release any patches for Firefox 1.5 after April 24, 2007. That's a fast end-of-life given that Firefox 2.0 came out only at the end of October.

The update to version 2 is relatively painless, though, and you'll want to make sure you can keep getting patches. Mozilla just closed critical holes in Firefox 1.0 and 1.5, in its Thunderbird e-mail software, and in the SeaMonkey applications suite-all share the same problematic code. Move to the newest versions using the programs' built-in automatic upgrades, or get the latest downloads at find.pcworld.com/55820.



# Gaming is personal. Get a system that is right for you.

Build the perfect PC for your game at dell.com/gaming.

DELL

The Dell™ XPS™ 410 with dual-core processing. It's fast. Really fast.

Warp speed. High-octane performance.

Groundbreaking new Intel® Core™2 Duo processors are designed to improve speed and performance, using less power in the process.

- Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor E6300
- Genuine Windows® XP Media Center Edition 2005
- Windows Vista™ Capable (Premium Ready)\*
- 20.1" UltraSharp™ Widescreen Flat Panel
- 1GB Dual Channel\* DDR2 Memory;
   250GB\* Hard Drive
- 256MB NVIDIA® GeForce® 7900 GS

\$1499

E-Value Code: 09576-DXCMNA1

Battlefield 2142"

\$50

SKU: A0730788

Logitech® G15 Gaming Keyboard

<sup>\$</sup>100

SKU: A0523107

Logitech G7 Laser Cordless Gaming Mouse

\$90

SKU: A052301

PRICING/AVAILABILITY: Prices, specifications, availability and terms of offers may change without notice. Taxes, fees, shipping, handling and any applicable restocking charges are extra, and vary. Offers may be combined with other select offers or discounts. U.S. Dell Home Systems Co. new purchases only, Dell Cannot be responsible for pricing or other errors, and reserves the right to cancel orders arising from such errors. HARD DRIVES: For hard drives, CSB means 1 billion bytes and TB equals 1 trillion bytes; actual capacity varies with preloaded material and operating environment and will be less. On Dimension, MPS, and Inspirion systems, for Notron fonds 10, Notron 7 Restore and Dell DataSafe users, up to 25% of the stated hard drive capacity may be utilized by your system as dedicated backup space. With Dell Factory Image Restore installed, Windows Vista users will have 10GB of their hard drive capacity set aside for a recovery image. DVD BURNER: Discs burned with this drive may not be compatible with some existing drives and players; using DVD+R media provides maximum compatibility, SHARED SDRAM: Between 128 and 224MB of system memory may be allocated to support integrated graphics, depending on system memory size and other factors. DUAL CHANNEL MEMORY: DuaL CHANNE

#### The Dell™ Inspiron™ E1705 with stunning NVIDIA graphics delivers ultra-realistic gameplay.

Amazing graphics. Brilliant display.

The 256MB NVIDIA® GeForce® Go 7900 GS graphics card lets you see games the way they were meant to be seen - all displayed on a crisp, clear 17" high-resolution widescreen with Dell™ exclusive TrueLife™.

- Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor T7200
- Genuine Windows® XP Media Center Edition 2005
- · Windows Vista™ Capable (Premium Ready)\*
- 1GB Shared\* Dual Channel\* DDR2 at 667MHz Memory; 80GB\* Hard Drive
- Dell™ 1500 Internal Wireless (Draft 802.11n)

after \$152 off

E-Value Code: 09576-DNCZGN3





Do more.

Madden NFL" 07 **539** 

SKU: A0691102

17" UltraSharp Widescreen UXGA Display with TrueLife

.....

# It's easy to gear up for the latest games with the expandable NEW Dell™ Dimension™ E520 desktop.

Power for today. Room for tomorrow. With seven external USB ports, this versatile system easily grows with your gaming needs.

- Intel® Pentium® D Processor 915 with **Dual-Core Technology**
- Genuine Windows<sup>™</sup> XP Media Center Edition 2005
- -Windows Vista™ Capable (Premium Ready)\*
- 1GB Dual Channel\* DDR2 Memory; 160GB\* Hard Drive
- CD/DVD Burner\*
- 19" Flat Panel Display
- 256MB NVIDIA GeForce 7300 LE -with TurboCache"

E-Value Code: 09576-DDCMAN1



**Dell recommends Windows®** XP Media Center Edition.

> **Deluxe Edition** \$65

Simulator X

Shown with Microsoft® Flight

SKU: A0713261

Combined offers valid 12/21/06-02/16/07.



Find everything you need to fuel your love of the game. Call 1-866-780-8228 (for hearing/speech impaired: 1-877-DELL-TTY toll-free).

# REVIEWS & RANKINGS

EDITED BY NARASU REBBAPRAGADA AND MELISSA J. PERENSON

#### REVIEWS

- 58 ALIENWARE AREA-51 7500, DELL XPS 710, GATEWAY FX530XT
- **60 CANON POWERSHOT G7**
- **60 APPLE IPOD SHUFFLE IGB**
- 61 MCAFEE SITEADVISOR PLUS, SYMANTEC NORTON CONFIDENTIAL

# Microsoft Office 2007: A Worthy Upgrade

This redesigned productivity suite is powerful and full featured, once you get used to the changes.

#### OFFICE SUITE

IF YOU'VE FOLLOWED Microsoft Office through its succession of lackluster upgrades in recent years, you might be excused for yawning at the prospect of the 2007 version. Well, wake up: The 2007 Office System is easily the most compelling Office upgrade we've seen in recent years, although the 2007 apps do impose a moredemanding learning curve than their predecessors did.

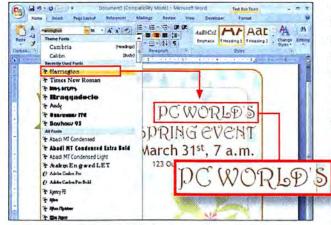
We've given PCW Ratings to the suite as a whole and to the core programs—Word, Excel, PowerPoint, and Outlook. In determining the suite's PCW Rating, we used the \$399 price of Microsoft Office Standard 2007, which comprises these four applications. In cal-

#### Office Standard 2007

Microsoft

PCW Rating 85 Very Good

Significant revamp provides more applications and many design improvements, though these take time to learn.
List: \$399 (\$239 upgrade) find.pcworld.com/56020



MICROSOFT OFFICE 2007'S live preview lets you quickly try out formatting options. Here in Word 2007, hovering over the Harrington font gives you an on-the-fly peek at how selected text would look.

culating the individual apps' PCW Ratings, we assumed that buyers would purchase them in a suite, so we didn't use their stand-alone prices.

Microsoft has unveiled eight versions of Office 2007. (For details about the elements that each one contains, see "Meet the Suites," page 51.) Network-connected workers will find that some versions provide more tools than ever, including the new Office Groove collaboration app, plus support

for wikis and blog posts. Such features become more useful for enterprises that invest in Office server products, like SharePoint Server or Groove Server. For more on Office 2007 server applications, visit Microsoft's Office Online site (find.pcworld.com/56026).

#### A WHOLE NEW LOOK

THE SWEEPING design innovations in Office 2007 can be a bit unsettling. Instead of depending on myriad cascading

text menus and skinny taskbars, the new Office arranges for most of the action to take place in a fat band or "ribbon." Appearing where the taskbars used to be, it graphically displays features that change as you click the menu-bar tabs.

You may have to scramble

to find the new locations

of familiar options (Microsoft provides extensive online help), but the ribbon may also expose you to tools and commands that you never knew existed. In addition it supports a useful new feature called live preview: Select all or a portion of your document and hover your mouse over a formatting option (a new font, for example), and you'll see how it changes the actual document's appearance. If you like the way it looks, click to apply the change. This feature makes experimenting with style changes easy and fun;

In case you miss having a set of frequently used commands always at hand, the Quick

and it's useful for making your

documents look their best.

#### RANKINGS

64 TOP 5 COMPRESSION UTILITIES

**70 TOP 5 INKJET MULTIFUNCTION PRINTERS** 

66 TOP 10 GRAPHICS BOARDS

- 62 TOSHIBA TDP-ET20U
- 62 SAMSUNG SGH-T719
- 68 REPLAYTY PC EDITION
- 72 ASUS R2H, SAMSUNG Q1B
- 74 PHAROS DRIVE GPS 140
- 76 MICROSOFT WINDOWS LIVE SEARCH





Launch toolbar gives you a place to pin commands from any of the application's ribbons. The design isn't perfect: I miss being able to add boilerplate text with a single mouse click on one of the AutoText toolbar buttons I created. But by default, the Quick Launch toolbar includes some highly useful commands, including Undo and Save buttons.

#### XML MARKS THE SPOT

THE APPS WE reviewed have new XML-based default file formats for Word, Excel, and PowerPoint. Collectively called Open XML, they carry different file extensions (.docx, .xlsx, and .pptx) from their predecessors' (.doc, .xls, and .ppt).

The Open XML formats sort the various components of a document-content, formatting, comments, and so oninto different files that the software then zips into a single Open XML file. Using compression makes files smaller; separating content from other attributes enables you to alter those attributes without modifying the content. For example, a corporate user might decide to change the look of a series of documents by swapping out the formatting files.

Rival productivity applications should eventually be able to duplicate and work with Office documents, which are based on an open spec.

The Open XML formats will irritate people who don't have the 2007 versions of these applications and receive documents from people who do. Microsoft has tried to minimize the pain by quietly shipping Office 2007 awareness patches to Office XP and 2003 users who keep their suite current-by using Windows Update, for example. The patches are intended to alert users to the 2007 Office Compatibility Pack (find.pcworld. com/56018), a free, 27MB download that Office XP and 2003 users can install in order to open, edit, and save files to the new Open XML format.

For users of older versions of Office and other productivity suites, the compatibility pack allows conversion of Open XML files to Office 97 to 2003 formats. See "Using New Microsoft Office 2007 Files With Older Office Suites" at find.pcworld.com/55781 for more information.

In the end, you may decide that your current productivity apps are all you need. But if you'd like to get the most out of Office applications, this upgrade can help you do it.

—Yardena Arar ▶

#### OFFICE OPTIONS

#### Meet the Suites

OF THE EIGHT different Office 2007 suite configurations that Microsoft offers, five are sold in stores. The cheapest retail suite is the Home and Student 2007 edition (\$149), which includes Word, Excel, Power-

Point, and the OneNote note-taking application. Next up is the \$399 Office Standard 2007 edition reviewed here; it substitutes Outlook for OneNote. The Small Business 2007 edition (\$449) swaps out OneNote in favor of the Publisher desktop publishing application and adds Outlook with Business Contact Manager. The Professional 2007 edition (\$499) adds the Access database program to the Small Business lineup, and the Office Ultimate 2007 edition (\$679) introduces a whole slew of other business-focused titles such as



the Groove 2007 collaboration application.

Microsoft will also release three versions of the suite not for retail sale: Basic 2007 (with just Word, Excel, and Outlook) will ship on new PCs; Professional Plus 2007 and Enterprise 2007 will be available only to enterprise customers. Microsoft offers substantial upgrade discounts for people who currently use practically any recent Office program or Works suite. See find.pcworld.com/55814 for more pricing and upgrade details.

-Yardena Arar and Narasu Rebbapragada

#### WORD 2007

MICROSOFT WORD is the most widely used application in the Office suite, so the major interface changes will likely affect most Office users. How you feel about these changes will depend on how fast you complete the unavoidable relearning curve. But ultimately. Word 2007's wellexecuted Help structurealong with its legion of worthwhile formatting. collaboration, and integrated online tools-make the app a welcome upgrade.

In Word 2007, the ribbon toolbar does enhance productivity once you figure out where its predecessor's various commands have been relocated. For example, Drop Cap resided intuitively within the Format menu in Word 2003, but it appears on the Insert toolbar in 2007. To aid Word veterans in finding itinerant commands, Microsoft has posted the indispensable (but onlineonly) Interactive Word 2003 to Word 2007 Command Reference Guide (find.pcworld.com/56019); similar guides exist for PowerPoint and Excel. Without the guide, hunting for Drop Cap would be a lot like engaging in an impromptu game of Where's Waldo. The program's extensive interactive online help (like its lim-

#### Word 2007

Microsoft PCW Rating 89 Very Good

Office's ribbon and live preview features integrate well; some help and document templates are online-only.

List: \$229 (\$110 upgrade)



WORD 2007 LETS you easily create, edit, and publish blog posts using major blogging services; custom settings let you use other blogging options too.

ited offline help) is heavily laden with screen shots and video, so you'll need a broadband connection to use it.

The ribbon's Mailings tab improves on the formerly arcane mail-merge process by walking you through the process of choosing a project, selecting message recipients (whose ad-

"With the move to Word 2007. [users] will be able to export data directly... inside a preformatted report document."

-Bill Coan, Office 2007 user

dress data you can import from Outlook), and writing and inserting mail-merge fields.

Office 2007's other design improvements work nicely in this program. Word themeswhich set colors, fonts (including options for headings and body text), and effects (such as lines and fills)-employ the suite's live preview feature to full advantage. Highlighting text in your document brings up a shadow toolbar that is composed of formatting functions; unfortunately,

if you select a formatting option here, you won't be able to see an on-the-fly preview.

Microsoft unmistakably designed Office 2007 with the Internet in mind, and you'll need to go online to take advantage of some of the suite's features. Selecting New-Blank Document from the Office

button menu brings up a panel that offers a copious array of templates (invoices, business cards, flyers, and so on), most of them located at Microsoft Office Online. If you highlight a word in your document while pressing the <Alt> key, Word will search the

Web to find references, definitions, and more. If you use one of six major blog services (such as Blogger), you can create, publish, and update blog entries directly from Word by typing in your account name and password; if you use a different method of linking to your destination, you can do the same things after entering a little more information (such as blog feed format and URL). Clicking Publish from the Office button menu will send your document to a blog, Web site, or document server.

Microsoft has packed Word 2007 with a bounty of old and new features. commands, and toolsand thanks to the new interface, you might actually find and use them. The improved formatting and page layout functions, along with the tight integration of Web functions, are reason enough to upgrade to Office 2007. Of course, Word 2007's price (\$229 as a stand-alone. though many will buy it as part of a suite) and its

migration issues with previous versions might give some upgraders pause. But the software's productivity-enhancing improvements are enough to overcome these drawbacks.

-Michael S. Lasky

#### **EXCEL 2007**

EXCEL 2007 INCLUDES major changes under the hood. For a decade, Excel users have been stuck with the same limits on spreadsheet size: 65,536 rows and 256 columns. Excel 2007 blows past these limits to offer 1,048,576 rows and 16,384 columns-enough to permit users to crunch data from a gigantic relational database that a SQL Server might use.

The new limits aren't the only tune-ups. Excel now accommodates lengthier text values in cells, allows formulas with more layers, and can

#### **Excel 2007**

Microsoft

PCW Rating 89 Very Good

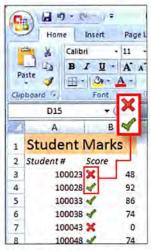
This redesigned spreadsheet program beefs up graphics and harnesses the processing power of dual-core CPUs.

List: \$229 (\$110 upgrade)

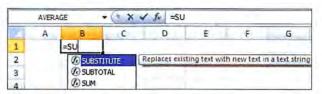
divide calculations among cores in a multicore CPU (if available) to perform complex calculations even faster. All of these improvements will keep demanding number crunchers happy, but they probably won't make much difference to a typical home user who doesn't need the power.

Chart formatting takes a dramatic jump into the future. If you're not graphically inclined, pick from preset styles to get harmonious color combinations and effects such as shadows, beveled edges, and three-dimensional shapes. Excel 2007 adds no new chart types, however; for years Excel users have been requesting that Microsoft include box charts and other popular chart varieties, to no avail.

Easily the most improved Excel feature is conditional formatting, which lets you add formatting to values that meet certain criteria. When you create a conditional formatting rule (such as "display all the prices over \$100 with a red background"), Excel will automatically apply it to all of



EXCEL 2007 LETS you attach small icons to conditionally formatted cells to help you visually sort through data.



EXCEL 2007'S ENHANCED Formula AutoComplete feature offers suggestions as you type, enabling you to find formulas quickly.

the cells you specify. Though conditional formatting has been in Excel for many years, using it was too much of a hassle for most people.

In Excel 2007, the feature is easier to use; in many instances you can choose a preset option right out of the ribbon. It's more powerful, too, allowing you to mix and match formatting rules to your heart's content (previously there was a limit). The real excitement in conditional formatting, however, comes from two new features: data bars and icon sets. Data bars let you add a shaded bar behind every cell you identify-the bigger the number, the bigger the bar. Icon sets insert different icons (tiny pictures) next to various numbers. If you are creating a grading spreadsheet, for example, you can tell Excel to give failing scores a red X and passing scores a green check mark, so you can distinguish between them at a glance. You're limited to the icon sets included with Excel, but luckily they're quite good.

Excel also packs in a large number of relatively minor refinements, including a better Formula AutoComplete, which works with functions (number-processing tools in Excel that examine some data you supply, and then perform a calculation and provide the result). Formula AutoComplete has always been capable of informing you about the

data you need to supply for a function, but now it can go further and suggest possible function names and named ranges on your worksheet as you type in a few letters. This small improvement will save people who use Excel day in and day out a lot of time.

Excel 2007 seems sure to re-

"We can finally adjust [PowerPoint's] character spacing and specify separate colors for text fills and outlines."

-Julie Terberg, Office 2007 user

main king of the spreadsheet world, and it's not cheap at the top. Excel costs \$229 as a stand-alone application (\$110 as an upgrade). But if you create spreadsheets regularly or if you're a current Excel user, this is an improved version you'll want to consider.

-Matthew MacDonald

#### POWERPOINT 2007

POWERPOINT 2007 benefits hugely from Office 2007's highly visual ribbon interface and new design tools. There's still room for improvement, but the new elements add up to the meatiest PowerPoint update in many years.

PowerPoint 2007's new themes improve markedly on PowerPoint 2003's cheesy templates. Themes include preset color choices to prevent

you from creating ugly presentations; you can also modify the colors and layout of a theme, and then save for later use. Since themes and color selections are also available in Word and Excel, you can apply a consistent look across all your Office 2007 documents.

Also new (and available in Word and Excel, too) is Smart-Art, a drawing tool for creating graphics that illustrate relationships-organizational charts, pyramids, and cycles, for example. You can add and style SmartArt elements with a few clicks, and you would

> have to make a real effort to produce a graphic that didn't look polished.

You can apply Power-Point 2007's improved effects-which include drop shadows, perspective, and beveling-to text and graphics (including charts and SmartArt) di-

rectly from the ribbon. In virtually every case, you can preview how the proposed change will affect your presentation.

PowerPoint 2007 includes some worthwhile nondesign improvements, too. Tables, which have long been a headache to work with, are now easy to style; and the task of moving data between Excel and PowerPoint, with formatting, is finally the cakewalk it should have been all along.

Dual-monitor support is more sophisticated as well, allowing you to blank out

#### PowerPoint 2007

Microsoft

PCW Rating 87 Very Good

This presentation graphics software looks great and is easy to use, though it could use a bit more multimedia panache. List: \$229 (\$110 upgrade)

the presentation display if you need to do something on your laptop that you don't want projected to your audience.

PowerPoint's new look sets the bar so high that the few weak spots in the interface are downright jarring. One of these involves the new charting engine, which produces much handsomer graphics than earlier versions but employs a chart type selector that hides your slides and doesn't offer a live preview of results.

Cutting-edge presenters may be disappointed that features for adding video, audio, animation, and transitions to a presentation remain pretty basic. And output destined for the Web still looks so shabby in non-Microsoft browsers that Firefox and Safari users who try to open your presentations will get a message warning them that the content may not show properly. (PowerPoint 2003's ability to broadcast presentations over the Internet is gone altogether, but it never worked very well anyway.)

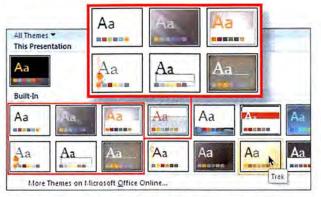
Despite these flaws, Power-Point 2007 is a winner already; if you're using any previous version and care about how your presentations look, you need this updated version.

-Harry McCracken

#### **OUTLOOK 2007**

OUTLOOK 2007 amounts to a touch-up rather than a retooling, despite its appealing interface enhancements. Also, I experienced a few glitches when trying to integrate Outlook with non-Microsoft programs and protocols.

The sleek ribbon interface makes the task of composing



POWERPOINT 2007'S THEMES are a cut above 2003's dowdy templates, and they're coordinated with styles in Word and Excel.

messages like using a word processor, and the on-the-fly formatting menu that appears when you highlight an item is nice. The new To-Do Bar provides a snapshot of calendar

"I am using Outlook and Word on a daily ongoing basis. I like [Outlook's] integrated 'Search' and 'To-Do' functions."

-Joh from the PCWorld.com Forums

appointments for the day and gives a quick summary of your most pressing tasks. To open it, you have to doubleclick a task or calendar entry.

I imported mail, contacts, the calendar, and tasks from Outlook 2003 without a hitch, but I hit a snag when the program asked me to install the Instant Search component, which integrates the Windows Desktop Search engine into the Outlook interface. First, Windows Genuine Advantage had to validate my computer.

Then I couldn't install the app because Terminal Services were not active. (For more about that, see find.pcworld.com/55779.) In the end, I didn't gain much from Instant Search because in the past I could search through Outlook 2003 using the Windows

Desktop Search box located next to my system tray.

In Outlook 2007 you can preview image, text, and other files before opening them; I could not, however, preview a PDF file. Microsoft will not ship a PDF previewer for Outlook but it expects that third-party vendors will create one.

#### ONLINE

YOU CAN READ a moredetailed series of reviews of the Office 2007 suite and core applications (including Access 2007) at find.pcworld.com/55780.

One final glitch: The first time that Outlook 2007 tried to import mail from my Gmail account, it failed; and I had to open the Account Settings and click *Repair*. Afterward, the procedure worked just fine.

Outlook 2007 offers tangible improvements, but the program remains much the same as its predecessor. As e-mail, instant messaging, and other forms of communication become increasingly enmeshed, most of us will need programs that can link easily to different types of networks. Unfortunately, though, when it comes to accessibility, Outlook 2007 remains very much an outpost in the Microsoft gulag.

-Dennis O'Reilly

Yardena Arar and Narasu Rebbapragada are senior editors, Dennis O'Reilly is a senior associate editor, and Harry McCracken is editor in chief of PC World. Michael S. Lasky is a freelance writer and PC consultant based in San Francisco. Matthew Mac-Donald is the author of Access 2007: The Missing Manual and Excel 2007: The Missing Manual (O'Reilly Media).



SEE YOUR UPCOMING appointments and task deadlines in the new To-Do Bar on the right side of the Outlook 2007 inbox.

#### Outlook 2007

Microsoft
PCW Rating 81 Very Good

Microsoft's revised e-mail program offers design improvements but doesn't interface well with other communication programs. List: \$110 (no upgrade price)

# 7 ULTRA EDITION ENHANCED

The Ultimate PC and Home Entertainment Solution



#### **NEW HIGHLIGHTS**

- Windows Vista™ Ready Nero supports the latest Microsoft OS
- Transfer your music, photos and videos to your mobile phone, iPod®, PSP™ and other portable devices
- Connect with FREE PC-to-PC calling using Nero Sipps VolP solution
- Stream live TV and other content to Windows® Media Center Edition PC or Xbox 360™
- Record and burn your favorite TV shows
- Share your memories with friends and family online or burn CDs or DVDs
- Continuous FREE Updates





CREATE



EDIT



BURN



SHARE



CONNECT



**ENJOY** 

Available at participating retailers, including:









Office

amazon.com

## **Toolbar Review**

There has never been a better time to use a toolbar with your Internet browser. Toolbars can provide users with numerous features such as Pop-up Blocking, Driving Directions, Adult Content Filtering, Security Features, Spyware Detection, Games and more. Toolbars are a convenient and powerful addition to your browser, making it easier than ever to navigate the Internet.

The comparison chart below will help you decide which toolbar is right for you.

	Toolbar Com	parison Chart		
Toolbar Features:	Advanced Toolbar	Google	YAHOO!	msn
Search Engines	100+	1	1	1
Search Tabs	<b>√</b>			
Blocks Pop-Up Ads	<b>√</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>√</b>	1
Calendar Application	1			
RSS News Reader w/Ticker	1			
Auto Form Filler	1	<b>√</b>		<b>√</b>
Adult Content Blocker	1			
Spyware Remover	1		1	
Homepage Protector	1			
Browser Tracks Eraser/Cleaner	<b>V</b>			
File Shredder	1			
Add Buttons for Software	1			
Add Buttons for Webpages	/	<b>V</b>	1	
Screensaver Launcher	/			
Games Links	70	0	10	10
E-mail Provider Links	52	0	1	1
News Provider Links	88	0	1	0

With its vast array of features and incredible ease of use, the Advanced Toolbar stands out from the competition. It's a powerful web tool that allows you to choose from over 100 search engines, 80 plus news sources, 50 plus email providers and can be completely customized to meet your needs. The Advanced Toolbar does not record any user data, has a very straight forward privacy policy and is totally spyware and adware free. You can get a free copy of the Advanced Toolbar at <a href="http://www.advancedtoolbar.com">http://www.advancedtoolbar.com</a> and take advantage of everything this incredible toolbar has to offer.



You can get a free copy of the Advanced Toolbar at:

http://www.advancedtoolbar.com

## The 1:2 DVD/CD Copy Cruiser LS by Aleratec

# The LightScribe™ Personal Publishing System

The 1:2 DVD/CD Copy Cruiser LS by Aleratec is the essential desktop publishing system.

The Copy Cruiser LS is a DVD/CD duplicator with LightScribe direct-to-disc labeling technology. Connected to a PC, it has the power to burn or direct label up to two DVDs or CDs simultaneously, reducing duplication, recording, and personalized labeling times.





- Copy up to 2 simultaneous DVDs or CDs Simultaneously
- Burn up to 2 direct disc labels onto DVDs or CDs Simultaneously
- DVDs up to 16x, CDs up to 48x and DVD-RAM

\$299<sup>00</sup>



Available at 300
Best Buy for Business
locations nationwide
and from www.BestBuy.com

NORTH AMERICA'S TOUGHEST CRITICS HAVE RECOGNIZED ALERATEC FOR ITS ABILITY TO PRODUCE PRODUCTS THAT REPRESENT THE HIGHEST STANDARDS IN QUALITY, EASE OF USE, AND VALUE FOR VIRTUALLY EVERY DVD/CD APPLICATION NEED. AMONG THE AWARDS ALERATEC HAS WON ARE:



Call Toll Free 1-866-422-5372



# Gaming PCs Gain Quad-Core CPUs

GAMING PCS

TEST HARD-CORE gamers enter want the best of everything: top-tier graphics performance, sharp audio, and a monitor that displays the proceedings as vividly and as precisely as possible. We tested three desktop systems from Alienware, Dell, and Gateway that deliver on all counts.

All three systems use Intel's 2.66-GHz Core 2 Duo Extreme QX6700 CPU, which accommodates four processor cores on one chip. This approach provides lots of performance for programs (such as Excel 2007) that tap into multiprocessor CPUs; few games do so yet. For now, the extra cores will pay off most handsomely when you run intensive programs simultaneously.

On our WorldBench 5 test suite, the \$4954 Alienware Area-51 7500 (with a speedy score of 163) and the \$4180 Gateway FX530XT (with a similar 161) outpaced the \$4714 Dell XPS 710 (a 151). The ABS Ultimate X9 currently holds our record, at 181. The FX530XT has its CPU overclocked to 3.2 GHz; Gateway covers the revved-up CPU in its warranty.

Of the three systems that we tested, the Alienware deserves credit for having the best design. For its part, the imposing Dell XPS 710 has a metallic chassis with plenty of ventila-



tion. And it was the quietest model in the bunch: We could scarcely hear its fans running even when the system's components were working hard.

#### COMPACT POWER

THE GATEWAY system is much smaller than the other two models, packing everything into a case just 16 inches high. Though the smaller chassis saves space, it leaves little room for expansion: You get just one unoccupied drive bay and no vacant card slots. (The Alienware and Dell models each provide several bays for adding extra drives, and have available slots for PCI Express cards.) Another strength of the FX530XT is its impressive

24-inch FPD2485W LCD monitor with included speakerbar. (The other models came bundled with 20-inch monitors.)

The Alienware PC virtually tied the Gateway system in our Doom 3 test, with a frame rate of 167 frames per second at 1280 by 1024 resolution (versus the Gateway's 175 fps), and in our Far Cry test, with 208 fps at both 1024 by 768 and 1280 by 1024 resolutions (versus the Gateway's 209 fps).

The Area-51 7500 is the first

DirectX 10 in Windows Vista to display stunning graphics in future games that are programmed to take advantage of DirectX 10's capabilities.

The Gateway PC achieved its results by using two ATI Radeon X1950 graphics cards arranged in a Crossfire configuration, Dell's XPS 710, which came loaded with a dual-GPU nVidia GeForce 7950 GX2 card with 1GB of video memory, trailed the competition on two of our graphics tests but finished ahead of them on two others (it excelled on our Doom 3 tests, notching the top frame rate of 177 fps at 1280 by 1024 resolution).

Each of these three systems delivers plenty of gaming muscle. The right one for you depends on your budget (the Gateway PC is the best value), your need for expansion (the Dell wins here), and whether you want the future-proofing of DirectX 10 (if so, the Alienware would be the way to go).

-Richard Baguley

model we've tested that uses an EVGA e-GeForce 8800 GTX graphics card with 768MB of dedicated memory. Unlike the boards that the other two PCs use, this GeForce 8800-based card will be able to work with

#### Area-517500

Alienware

PCW Rating 777 Good

Gamers with money to burn will love this stylish, powerful, and expandable machine.

List: \$4954

find.pcworld.com/55776

#### **XPS 710**

Dell

PCW Rating 79 Good

This large, quiet PC provides plenty of performance and expansion room for deep-pocketed gamers.

find.pcworld.com/55774

#### FX530XT

Gateway

PCW Rating 78 Good

More compact than most gaming systems, this model offers top performance and a large monitor. List: \$4180

find.pcworld.com/55775

# Old systems and productivity don't exactly go together.

(Think an upgrade might help?)



#### Lenovo ThinkPad® T60 with Fingerprint Reader

- Intel® Centrino® Duo Mobile Technology
- Intel Core 2 Duo Processor T5500 (1.66GHz)
- Intel PRO/Wireless 3945 Network Connection (802.11a/b/g)
- Memory: 512MB
- CD-RW/DVD-ROM combo drive
- 14.1" XGA active-matrix display

\$1299 NOTEBOOK CDW 1073490 -200 TRADE-IN





#### **Lenovo ThinkPad Extended Life Batteries**

- Supplements the runtime of your standard battery —up to one-third more capacity
- Allows battery to remain in the system when connected to docking station

\$179.99 CDW 882792



- For the Lenovo ThinkPad T60
- Additional memory helps boost overall notebook system performance

256MB **\$62** CDW 929679 512MB **\$117** CDW 929680 1GB **\$224** CDW 917148

#### Langua

#### The Technology Solutions You Need When You Need Them.

With the benefits of today's improved technology, there's never been a better time to upgrade your systems. At CDW, your account manager has all the notebook knowledge you need to help you become more efficient in the office. And we can deliver your technology to you fast. So call CDW today and get the technology you need to make the most of your day.



The Right Technology, Right Away."

CDW.com • 800.399.4CDW

Eligible processors include Intel Pentium II, III or Intel Celeron Processor; AMD processors do not qualify; trade-in values are estimates only; actual trade-in values may vary from \$100 to \$500; all products must be in good working condition and have a fair market value; call your CDW account manager for details; offer ends 3/31/07. Offer subject to CDW's standard terms and conditions of sale, available at CDW.com. ©2007 CDW Corporation

#### DIGITAL CAMERA

THE SOPHISTICATED \$600 Canon PowerShot G7 combines a 10-megapixel sensor, facedetection autofocus, optical image stabilization, and a maximum light sensitivity of ISO 1600. Each is a clear upgrade from the PowerShot G6.

The compact G7's rugged, bricklike metal body feels as though it could weather a few knocks. The unit has a large,

#### PowerShot G7

Canon

PCW Rating 78 Good

The PowerShot G7 offers many innovative features and captures very sharp images, but it's pricey and has a short battery life. Street: \$600

find.pcworld.com/55764

high-resolution 2.5-inch LCD; but the LCD doesn't swivel (in contrast, the G6's did).

The mode dial atop the camera offers a typical assortment of shooting modes, plus two positions that you can assign customized settings to. You also get a dedicated ISO dial, which is far more convenient than using an LCD menu. Unfortunately, the top panel lacks a status display LCD.

The G7's four-way selector button is surrounded by a thin thumb wheel that permits you to select menu options without a lot of button pressing. And when you use the thumb wheel to choose a scene mode, a virtual dial spins on the LCD screen-a nice visual touch.

The G7 delivered very sharp

shots in our tests, earn-

ing the best score on this measure among recently tested advanced cameras. Overall, the G7 captured a Very Good rating for image quality. Even so, we were disappointed by the indifferent ac-

curacy of the G7's exposures on indoor shots (at automatic settings), especially on shots where we relied on the builtin flash. Regrettably, the autofocus was slow, and the lens tended to swim in and out for a second or two before locking onto the subject. The G7's performance on our battery tests was mediocre, too.



CANON'S G7 HAS a hefty, metallic body and a serious look.

Shortcomings aside, the G7 offers generous controls and easy navigation that may prove to be an ideal combination for photographers who frequently adjust manual settings in pursuit of the perfect shot.

-Eric Butterfield

# Apple's Shuffle Slims Down

#### DIGITAL AUDIO PLAYER

APPLE'S MINUSCULE IPod Shuffle is smaller than a matchbook, slimmer than a microcassette, and so light that you could clip it on your shirt and not stretch the fabric. In my hands-on testing of the updated Shuffle, I found it a worthy player for the price-despite limited controls and capacity.

This 1GB iPod Shuffle sells for \$79, far less than the origi-

nal 1GB Shuffle's price tag of \$149. The new version of the player has a matte-anodized aluminum finish that (unlike its plasticized, gum-packsize predecessor) resists smudging in the course of ordinary use. A spring clip on the Shuffle's back accounts for half of the device's bulk.

The Shuffle comes bundled with a USB 2.0 dock for charging and syncing the player. The player fits into the dock snugly, attaching at both the dock connector and the headphone jack. Though the dock is tiny, its weight-together with the grippy non-

> THE NEW IPOD Shuffle lacks a display, but offers functional buttons.

slip pad beneath it-will help keep it in place on your desk.

Like the original model, the new Shuffle lacks a display. A switch on the bottom of the unit allows you to toggle between sequential and random order when playing songs. Besides a four-way navigation dial, the redesigned Shuffle has an extremely small (think pinhole) LED that lights up green, orange, or red to indicate such things as battery status (Apple says that the new Shuffle will run for up to 12 hours on a single battery charge); but I found the LED too small and too subtle to be meaningfully useful.

> iTunes 7.0.2 or later will recognize the updated Shuffle and will use an algorithm to upload your

recently played and top-rated songs (or you can manually select tunes). Audio quality through the included earbuds was only fair, though loud and full; on our audio tests, the Shuffle was one of the noisier units we have tested.

The bottom line: I like the small size and versatility of Apple's new iPod Shuffle. In view of the unit's modest dimensions, the lack of a screen seems less deplorable than it did with the original model.

-Narasu Rebbapragada

#### iPod Shuffle 1GB

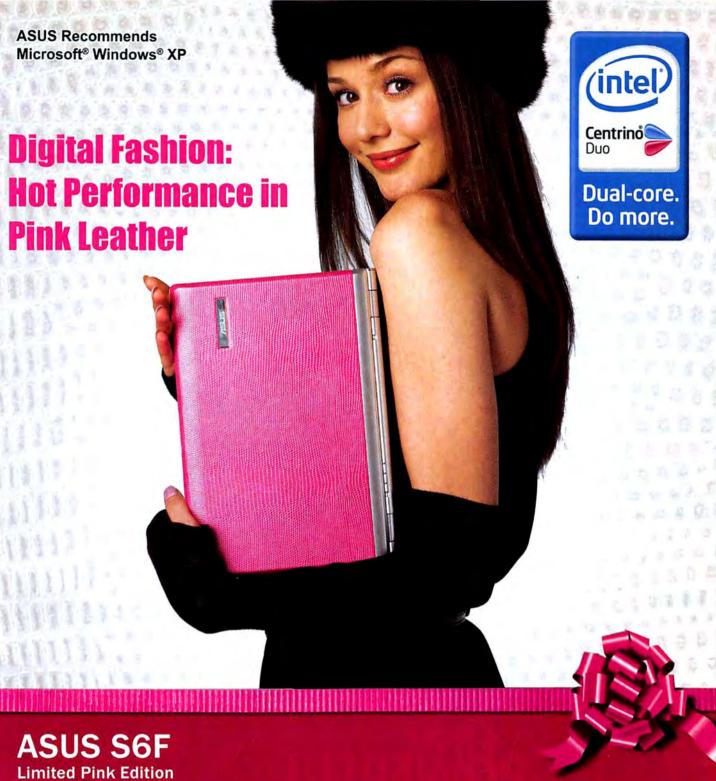
Apple

PCW Rating 72 Good

The minimalist Shuffle is a good, stylish digital audio player.

Street: \$79

find.pcworld.com/55773



Limited Pink Edition

Finally, a notebook that would be right at home in fashion districts from New York to Milan. The S6F with Intel® Centrino® Duo Mobile Technology starts with lavish power to run several demanding applications simultaneously – letting you do more and enjoy more. ASUS captures that power in a thin and light masterpiece of d esign, bound in luxurious genuine leather. The result is the accessory you've always dreamed of – personal, powerful, and naturally beautiful. Indulge yourself this Christmas.

ASUS Pink S6F powered by Intel® Centrino®Duo Mobile Technology featuring Intel® Core™ Duo processor L2400, richly detailed 11.1° 1366 X 768 WXGA widescreen display with Splendid Video Enhancement Technology, 1G8 DDR2 533 main memory, a generous 120 GB hard drive (5400 RPM), built-in DVD-RW Super-Multi, built-in 10/100/1000 LAN, and Bluetooth 2.0 + EDR. Each S6F weights a mere 3.37 lbs. and comes with a matching leather mouse and a stylish carrying bag. MSRP USD: \$2,199 CAD: \$2,449

Please visit http://usa.asus.com/pcworld for more information

\* Pricing and specifications subject to change without notice. ® Copyright 2007 ASUS Computer International. All Rights Reserved. ASUS is a registered trademark of ASUSTek Computer International. Intel. the Intel logal, the Centrino logal, and Centrino, are trademarks of Intellegated Tra





TECHNOLOGY ADVICE YOU CAN TRUST

Search PC World



Browse by topic

Reviews

→ Hardware

→ Software & Web

Enter find



#### **Print edition**

- → November issue → Service &
- → Service & subscriptions
- Try the magazine risk-free



#### **Today's Features**



#### **Featured Content**

#### **Digital Duo**



Video from our irreverent pub show

- +□ Windows Vista: De
- +D CEO Reiterates
  Palm OS

#### How to

How to bur gear and

+D Gr



POWERFUL DYNAMIC SLEEK

Visit the all new PCWorld.com www.pcworld.com

WORLD

# SUPERCHARGE YOUR SEARCH: USE PC WORLD'S FIND-IT SERVICE

TECHNOLOGY ADVICE YOU CAN TRUST®

At PC World, we know that you want to find reliable, highquality information quickly and to browse more efficiently. That's why we've developed an innovative Find-It service, which reduces any URL to a simple five-digit code.

#### **HOW IT WORKS**

Enter a complete Find-It address (find.pcworld.com/46300, for example) in your browser, or click the find.pcworld.com link that's located on every PCWorld.com page and then enter the five-digit Find-It number in the box.

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

We now feature Find-It addresses that are specific to each ad, giving you a fast and easy way to get to the product information you want.

Don't waste valuable time searching for the information you need. Use PC World's Find-It service.



## perfect little addition to your smal

rusic and work files across your small office or home network. You can share t s, too. Our easy-to-use software automates setup and lets you set access privile folders private. And our exclusive Drag and Sort Technology instantly Meet the ideal playmate for your small network at maxt



ADVANCED CAMERA Canon PowerShot G6 Image quality: Very Go · Battery life: Superior Best \$579 find neworld com/44872 Overall design: Superio Bottom line: The chunky G6 won best in show by perform image-quality tests and p Olympus C-7070 Wide Zoom Image quality: Superior Best \$450 · Battery life: Superior find powerld com/48091 Overall design: Good Bottom line: The C-7070 has been around a while, but it has winn mage quality and a bargain

Canon PowerShot Pro1 find peworld.com/43164



· Battery life: Good · Overall design: Good

The Prot's compact case makes it a pleasant camera to tote, its battery life could be

Canon PowerShot S2IS \$499 find.pcworld.com/48088



· Image quality: Very Good · Battery life: Fair · Overall design: Good

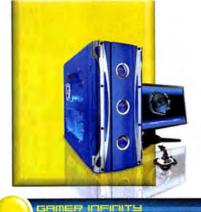
Bottom line: This is Canon's only model with an optical image stabilizer

#### ADVERTISER'S INDEX

Type find.pcworld.com/ plus the five digit number below, to g directly to any advertiser in this list.

Advertiser   Page .umber	Find-It Address	Advertiser   Page Number
1&1 internet Inc.   4-5	55026	Panasonic   40, 41
Acer America Corp.   81-88	55014	PC America   142
Advanced Toolbar   154	55049	PC Tools   143
Ajump   35	55015	Primera Technology   116
AMI, RiTek USA   151	54846	R-Tools Technology   138
Anthro Corporation   27	55016	Samsung Electronics   12
A0pen   124-125	55034	Sanus Systems   57
Apple Computer, Inc.   2-3	55036	Seiko Instruments   149







#### GRINER IDEIDITE

Corsair 2048MB PC6400 DDR2 800 Dual Channel Memory

320GB 7200RPM SATA-II 3.0Gb/s 16MB Cache Hard Drive

(2) NVIDIA \* GeForce \* 7950 GT 256MB DDR3, 16X PCI Express

Creative Cambridge Inspire P7800 7.1 Surround Sound System

Logitech Keyboard & Microsoft® Optical Intelli Explorer Mouse

3 Year Limited Warranty + Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Techsupport

NVIDIA\* nForce\* 650I SLI Chipset MB with Dual 16X PCI Express Genuine Windows® Vista™ Home Premium

18X DVD+-RW Drive & 16X DVD-ROM

Intel® High Definition 7.1 Surround Sound

Aluminum Nzxt Zero 420Watt Full Tower Case

Free 802.11G Wireless PCI Network Adaptor

Add 19" Viewsonic VA1912WB Xtreme 8ms Garning LCD Display \$229

Intel® Core™2 Extreme Processor QX6700 (8MB Cache, 2.66Ghz, 1066Mhz FSB)

Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor E6700 (4MB Cache, 2.66Ghz, 1066Mhz FSB)

Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor E6600 (4MB Cache, 2.40Ghz, 1066Mhz FSB)

Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor E6400 (4MB Cache, 2.13Ghz, 1066Mhz FSB)

Intel<sup>®</sup> Core<sup>™</sup>2 Duo Processor E6300 (4MB Cache, 1.86Ghz, 1066Mhz FSB)

SLI LILTRA



#### NVIDIA\* nForce\* 650I SLI Chipset MB with Dual 16X PCI Express

- Genuine Windows\* Vista™ Home Premium
- Corsair 1024MB PC6400 DDR2 800 Dual Channel Memory
- 250GB 7200RPM SATA-II 3.0Gb/s 8MB Cache Hard Drive
- (2) NVIDIA\* GeForce\* 7600 GS 256MB DDR, 16X PCI Express
- 18X DVD+-RW Drive & 16X DVD-ROM Intel\* High Definition 7.1 Surround Sound
- 600Watt Subwofer Speaker System
- Logitech Keyboard & Microsoft\* USB Optical IntelliMouse
- Turbo X-Cruiser Case 420Watt w/ See Through Windows
- Free 802.11G Wireless PCI Network Adaptor
- 3 Year Limited Warranty + Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Techsupport

- HPLOPER HS
- Intel\* Centrino\* Duo Mobile Technology

   Intel\* Core™2 Duo Processor

   Intel\* PRO Wireless 3945A/B/G Networking

   Intel\* 945GM Chipsset
- Genuine Windows® Vista™ Home Premium
- 1024MB PC5300 DDR2 667 Memory
- 120GB SATA150 Hard Drive
- Mobile ATI\* X1600 Pro 256MB Video
- 8X DVD+-RW Drive
- 15.4" WXGA TFT Display 1280x800 Pixels
- 10/100/1000 Network Card & 56K V.92 Modern
- 3-in-1 Built-in Media Reader; 1 PCMCIA Type II Slot
- 1 Firewire IEEE 1394 & 3 USB 2.0 Ports
- 6 Hours Battery Life: Weight only 6.39 Lbs: Free Carrying Case
- 5 Custom Colors to Choose From

Intel\* Core<sup>TM</sup>2 Duo Processor T5500 (4MB L2 Cache, 1.66Ghz, 667Mhz FSB)

1 Year Limited Warranty + Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Techsupport



\$ 1655

\$ 1615



Intel® Core® 2 Duo Processor E6400 (4MB Cache, 2.13Ghz, 1066Mhz FSB) Intel® Core®2 Duo Processor E6300 (4MB Cache, 1.86Ghz, 1066Mhz FSB) \$ 1145 \$ 1039

\$ 999

\$ 1869

\$ 1379

Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor T7600 (4MB L2 Cache, 2.33Ghz, 667Mhz FSB) \$ 1645 Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor T7400 (4MB L2 Cache, 2.16Ghz, 667Mhz FSB) \$ 1415 Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor T7200 (4MB L2 Cache, 2.0Ghz, 667Mhz FSB) \$ 1269 Intel\* Core<sup>1M</sup>2 Duo Processor T5600 (4MB L2 Cache, 1.83Ghz, 667Mhz FSB) \$ 1209

# Cyberpower recommends Windows Vista™ Home Premium



Hard core. Quad-core.

(intel

Core<sup>®</sup>2

\$ 1169

inside"

Cyber Power Inc.

Go to find.pcworld.com/55827

TOUL FREE 800, 707, 0393 📭 씨씨씨, C무덤트워틴O씨트워틴C, COM

# McAfee, Symantec Aim to Fight Online Fraud

SECURITY MANY DANGERS THREATEN you on the Internet-even when you're just browsing the Web. McAfee's SiteAdvisor Plus, the fee-based sibling of the security software firm's free SiteAdvisor product, and Symantec's Norton Confidential focus on protecting you as you interact with Web sites. Both apps work only with Internet Explorer 6 and later (with Site-Advisor Plus, you can't even

have Firefox installed).

I tested final versions of Norton Confidential and Site-Advisor Plus. Both products use a color-coded safety rating system to categorize Web sites you visit. As you surf, Norton Confidential places a large, oval indicator-green for good, and red for badwithin a browserwide toolbar. SiteAdvisor's tiny toolbar does the same for good and bad, and also adds two colors: yellow for a questionable site, gray for an unknown one.

SiteAdvisor Plus-like its free, and Firefox-compatible, counterpart (find.pcworld. com/55616)—cross-checks sites against an extensive database of URLs that McAfee

has previously tested for adware, spyware, viruses, phishing, and even spam.

The primary reason to pay \$25 for SiteAdvisor Plus is to get its Protected Mode, which keeps users from visiting sites coded red or yellow. Because yellow sites are only suspected of being

dangerous, possibly as a result of unverified user comments, blocking them en masse seems a bit draconian. I would prefer it if the program let you limit the blocking to red Web sites only.

Where SiteAdvisor's Pro-

tected Mode will guard you against sites suspected of distributing adware and spyware, Symantec's Norton Confidential won't. That's because Norton Confidential focuses on blocking phishing sites that



SYMANTEC'S NORTON CONFIDENTIAL keeps an eye out for fraudulent phishing sites as you surf.

try to steal sensitive personal information. It checks sites against previously conducted research; analyzes unknown sites in real time; and watches for screen capturing, keylogging, and data mining.

In informal tests, both Site-

Advisor and Norton Confidential successfully blocked PhishTank.com's list of verified phishing Web sites. But whereas McAfee's blanket blocking flagged everything equally, Norton's messaging

differentiated between known bad sites and suspected ones; you can choose to visit the latter group if you wish.

If you currently use either McAfee's or Symantec's Internet security suite, I'd skip both of these one-trick ponies, due to the way they overlap in protection.

But if you're looking for a discreet antiphishing tool to protect you while banking or buying online, Norton Confidential wins my vote despite its high price. SiteAdvisor Plus's blocking is less sophisticated, and the informational benefits of SiteAdvisor are available in the free product.

-Narasu Rebbapragada

#### GOTCHA!

## Automatic Security-Software Renewals

THE NEXT TIME you buy PC security software online with a credit card, make sure you're not buying into a longer agreement than you intended. A new trend in the U.S. security-software industry is to sell the software as a service that is billed to your credit card automatically each year-

unless you take measures to opt out first.

McAfee started automatically renewing customers in 2001, but over the past year both Symantec and Microsoft (with its new Windows Live OneCare products) have also



adopted automatic renewals. How to protect yourself

from being surprised? When Symantec customers sign up for security products, the company sends them a link to a cancellation form they can complete to opt out of autorenewals. In North America, McAfee customers can call 800/791-4577 to decline the

auto-renewal. OneCare is the most difficult to opt out of: Customers who have bought the product online must cancel their subscription altogether to opt out (call 866/663-2273).

-Robert McMillan

#### **Norton Confidential**

#### Symantec

PCW Rating 84 Very Good

Expensive product protects against phishing and offers a password manager; it provides no Firefox support.

List: \$50

find.pcworld.com/55757

#### SiteAdvisor Plus

#### McAfee

PCW Rating 81 Very Good

For-fee sibling of free tool blocks a wide variety of sites, but does not currently work with Firefox. List: \$25

find.pcworld.com/55756

# Show Movies in Style

#### DIGITAL PROJECTOR

WITH ITS GLOSSY, pianoblack finish and egg-shaped design, Toshiba's TDP-ET20U is sure to open eyes. And that's before you even switch on this \$1400 all-in-one digital projector, slot-loading DVD player, and sound system.

The TDP-ET20U offers a lens with an unusually short focus. This translates into dramatic flexibility in terms of where you can position the

projector. You can put it barely 2.5 feet from the projection surface-about half the distance required by competing models-to get a projected image measuring 5 feet diagonally. The myriad cable connections reside up front, an unusual approach that keeps cables safely out of the way, presumably, of passersby.

Available connections include component, composite, and S-Video outputs; coaxial digital audio inputs and outputs; and a composite audio output. You also get an HDMI input, but the video-optimized projector outputs images only at 848-by-480-pixel resolution (far less than full high definition), in a 16:9 wide-screen aspect ratio. The lamp's rating



TDP-ET20U PUTS almost all of its ports up front.

trast ratio is 2500:1.

Image quality from this DLP projector's six-segment color wheel was reasonably sharp and satisfying, though in my informal movie tests, the images on my shipping model lacked punchy colors and some details in dark shadows. The integrated Dolby Digital 5.1 surround-sound speakers won't compete with those in a dedicated surround-

sound setup, but they gamely handled a movie sound track.

The TDP-ET20U is costlier than competing all-in-one home theater projectors; however, the unit's compact, chic design and short-focus lens make it a contender.

-Melissa J. Perenson

#### TDP-ET20U

Toshiba

PCW Rating 84 Very Good

Gorgeous design and a shortfocus lens distinguish this all-inone home theater projector. List: \$1400

find.pcworld.com/55771

# Samsung Phone Flips for BlackBerry

CELL PHONE

SAMSUNG'S NEW HANDSET. the SGH-T719, offers the best of BlackBerry e-mail in a sleek, flip-phone model-a first for a BlackBerry-enabled device.

The SGH-T719. available from T-Mobile for \$250 (with a two-year contract), includes the Black-Berry

Connect software, which adds BlackBerry's push e-mail technology to devices not manufactured by Research In Motion. Using the BlackBerry e-mail technology on a Samsung device is just as simple as it is on RIM's own handset. You can easily set up access to either personal or corporate e-mail accounts.

Within minutes of setting up my personal e-mail account, the messages started flowing. The SGH-T719 alerts you when you receive a message, and displays the sender's name on the flip phone's external screen. Reading messages on the 2.2-inch internal

SAMSUNG'S SGH-T719 BlackBerry phone includes a SureType keyboard.

screen is comfortable, though the handset lacks the handy jog wheel that most RIM devices offer for scrolling through the message text.

Alas, responding to messages is not as pleasant an experience. Like the Black-Berry Pearl, the SGH-T719 features a SureType keyboard, with two letters on most keys. The keyboard is supposed to predict which of the two letters you need as you're typing each word, but it doesn't always work well, making typing laborious. Furthermore, the keypad is slightly slippery, and the keys are set almost flush with the phone, which makes them difficult to press.

The phone's talk-time battery life was great: The SGH-T719 lasted 9 hours, 21 minutes in our lab tests, earning a score of Superior. Voice quality was about average, though even at the highest volume setting, the sound was a little too muted for me.

The SGH-T719 is a great device if you want constant access to your e-mail but you don't want the bulk of a PDA phone. However, its SureType keyboard may give you fits.

-Liane Cassavoy

#### **SGH-T719**

Samsung

PCW Rating 76 Good

Sleek handset offers impressive e-mail features, thanks to its built-in BlackBerry software, but voice quality is so-so. Price: \$250 (with a two-year contract from T-Mobile)

find.pcworld.com/55762





#### **HP LaserJet P2015x**

#### CB369A#ABA

- Printer Speed Up to 26 ppm
- Max Resolution: 1200 dpi (B/W)
- Interface: Ethernet 10/100Base-TX, Hi-Speed USB

#### \$599.00



Reliable Fasy to Use Cost Effective

#### HP Color LaserJet CM1015 MFP

#### CB394A#ABA

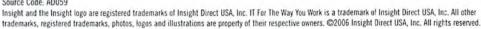
- Max Copying Speed 8 ppm (B/W); Max Printing Speed 8 ppm (B/W)
- Max Copying Resolution 600 x 600 dpi (B/W); Max Printing Resolution 600 x 600 dpi (B/W)
- Hi-Speed USB

\$499.00

insight.com/HP\_printers v800.359.2990



Source Code: AD059





#### TOP 5 UTILITIES

# Compression Apps Do More Than Shrink Files

TEST THOUGH MICROSOFT enter may have built basic .zip support into Windows, dedicated compression programs continue to offer compelling features such as backup scheduling, FTP support, and archive searching.

Contrary to popular belief, compression software usually isn't free. Many applications will work beyond an initial 30to 45-day trial period, but you are honor-bound to buy the program to keep using it.

We looked at the standard versions of six major compression utilities, taking into consideration each program's ease of use, reliability, features, price, and documentation. We also used 500MB of test data (office documents,

COMPRESSION SOFTWARE



FREE ALTERNATIVE: ZIPGENIUS 6 Standard displays thumbnails of images in an archive, and offers FTP and archive-search capabilities.

photos, and multimedia files, some of which were already compressed and were difficult to compress further) to test each app's archive-creation prowess at its maximum com-

Performance1

PCW Rating

pression settings. After a thorough comparison, we crowned the \$20 PowerArchiver 2006 our Best Buy. In addition to offering solid compression, it provides several handy tools,

Features and specifications

including automatic backups and FTP capability. The software can create a variety of archive types, but it used the .7z format for maximum compression. (The .7z format was originally developed for the open-source 7-Zip program, an app that failed to make our chart.) The \$30 WinZip 11 achieved the best results in our tests, though the performance differences between all of the apps were modest. WinZip squashed our 500MB of test files down to 86 percent of their original size. However, its strongest compression option, .zip, can't be extracted by any program except Win-Zip 10 or 11. Though WinZip 11 enables users to preview images in an archive, only the \$50 Pro version provides FTP. command-line, and automated backup tools. The thirdplace \$25 StuffIt Standard 9.5 also includes FTP and archivesearch tools, but only its \$40 Deluxe version offers automated backups and Microsoft Office integration. To extract its strongest compression format, .sitx, non-StuffIt users must employ the free Stufflt Expander software.

If your format of choice is .rar, then the powerful \$29 WinRAR 3.61, ranked fourth, remains your only option.

-Danny Allen

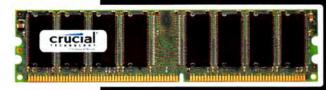
#### . Compressed test-file size: 87% ConeXware PowerArchiver · Best compression: 7-Zip file (ultra setting) 2006 (version 9.63) · Compression speed: Very Good . Encryption: AES-256, Blowfish-128. . Ease of archive creation: Very Good Triple DES-128, Zip AES-256, Very Good find.pcworld.com/55960 · Automated backups: Yes . Ease of archive extraction: Superior Bottom line: Versatile, easy-to-use app provides encryption support and numerous archive formats, plus a range of useful, integrated tools. M.Dev Software ZipGenius . Compressed test-file size: 88% · Best compression: 7-Zip file (max. setting) 6 Standard Edition · Compression speed: Poor . Encryption: AES-128, BlowFish-128, CryptoZip 2.0, TwoFish Free . Ease of archive creation: Good Very Good find.pcwarld.com/55962 · Automated backups: No . Ease of archive extraction: Superior Bottom line: This free alternative to fee-based programs generally competes well against its commercial competition. . Compressed test-file size: 89% Smith Micro Software • Best compression: StuffIt X file (method 5) Stufflt Standard 9.5 . Compression speed: Superior . Encryption: AES-256, BlowFish-448, 3 DES-64, RC4-512 · Ease of archive creation: Good Good find.pcworld.com/55959 · Automated backups: Deluxe version only · Ease of archive extraction: Very Good Bottom line: Stufflt delivers strong archive management and encryption options, but suffers from a few usability annoyances. Compressed test-file size: 89% RARLab WinRAR 3.61 Best compression: RAR file (best setting) . Compression speed: Very Good . Encryption: AES-128 · Ease of archive creation: Very Good find.pcworld.com/55958 Automated backups: Yes • Ease of archive extraction: Superior ▶ Bottom line: WinRAR is the only program capable of creating RAR files. It boasts powerful automation and command-line tools. . Compressed test-file size: 86% WinZip Computing . Best compression: Zip file (max. setting) WinZip 11 (standard) · Compression speed: Poor . Encryption: AES-256, Zip 2.0 \$30 . Ease of archive creation: Good Automated backups: Pro version only Good find.pcworld.com/55956 · Ease of archive extraction: Superior

CHART NOTES: Ratings and prices are as of 12/6/06. Compression tests were conducted using each app's maximum compression settings on a 500MB group of test files.

Bottom line: WinZip retains a familiar interface but lacks some advanced tools. Only WinZip 10 or 11 can extract its .zip archives.

#### ONLINE

FOR MORE INFORMATION about the products reviewed in this chart, including details on how we tested them, please go to find.pcworld.com/55976.



# MEMORY MYSTERY SOLVED, CASE CLOSED.

Your computer currently has 1024MB of memory; and supports up to 2048MB. You have an AGP graphics card. Slot 1: 1024MB Non-parity: DDR2 PC2-5300 Slot 2: EMPTY THE CRUCIAL SYSTEM SCANNER REVEALS THE EXACT UPGRADES FOR YOUR SYSTEM www.crucial.com/pcworld Scan My System 02006 Micron Technology, Inc. All rights reserved. Information is subject to change without notice. Crucial Technology, the Crucial logo, Memory Advisor, and The Memory Experts are trademarks/service marks of Micron Technology, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Crucial Technology is a division of Micron Semiconductor Products, Inc., which is a wholly owned subsidiary of Micron Technology is a division

Go to find.pcworld.com/55861

Finding a memory upgrade for your computer doesn't have to involve a lot of detective work. With just one click, the Crucial System Scanner takes the mystery out of finding the right RAM.

You know that you're ready for better performance by upgrading your system memory, but you're not sure WHICH memory is right for your computer. You might not even know your computer's manufacturer and model, much less anything about the mind-boggling mix of memory shapes, sizes, speeds, and capacities.

So how are you supposed to know which upgrade to buy? Don't spend hours tracking down the right memory — let the Crucial System Scanner take the guesswork out of upgrading! In just one click, our System Scanner tool analyzes your PC's configuration, then automatically recommends the exact upgrades for your system.

### CLUELESS ABOUT MEMORY UPGRADES?

Just click the Scan My System button at Crucial.com, then sit back and get your report on the upgrade that's right for you!

- Limited lifetime warranty
- Free technical support
- Free shipping on qualified orders
   For a limited time, on orders of \$40 or more shipped within the contiguous U.S.



The Memory Experts

#### TOP 10 GRAPHICS BOARDS

# nVidia Tops Charts, Unveils Next-Gen GeForce

OUR MAINSTREAM
Center Best Buy this month is EVGA's e-GeForce 7900 GT KO Superclocked graphics card. Combining great performance and an affordable \$200 price, it edged out rivals based on ATI's competitive Radeon X1950 chip.

Strong test results and a terrific software bundle helped the \$539 dual-GPU Asus EN7950GX2 top our power ranking, although it costs \$39 more than EVGA's



#### DIRECTX 10-READY: THE \$599 XFX GeForce 8800GTX.

e-GeForce 7950 GX2, in fifth.

Also pricey is the power list's number two board, the \$599 XFX GeForce 8800GTX: however, it's the fastest card that we've seen yet. Its new high-end nVidia GeForce 8series GPU introduces physics processing and support for Windows Vista's DirectX 10 API, to enable more-advanced graphics in future PC games.

-Danny Allen

#### ONLINE

FOR MORE INFORMATION on the graphics boards reviewed in this chart, including details on how we tested them, go to find. pcworld.com/55808.

	MAINSTREAM BOARD	PCW Rating	Performance	Features and specifications
1	EVGA e-GeForce 7900 GT KO Superclocked Best \$200 BUY find.pcworld.com/54070	84 Very Good	Battlefield 2: 74 fps     Half-Life 2: 113 fps     Ouake 4: 106 fps	256MB nVidia GeForce 7900 GT     Two DVI-out, S-Video-out, component-out
	► Bottom line: Overclocked out of the	box, this single-s	lot card delivers blazing perform	nance for its price.
2	Asus EAX1950 Pro \$155 find.pcworld.com/55801	83 Very Good	Battlefield 2: 74 fps     Half-Life 2: 102 fps     Quake 4: 66 fps	256MB ATI Radeon X1950 Pro     Two DVI-out, S-Video-out, composite-out, component-out
-	► Bottom line: This board offers a go	od balance of cost	and performance. It uses an inte	ernal bridge clip for CrossFire2 setup.
3	Asus EN7900GS Top \$219 find.pcworld.com/55802	82 Very Good	Battlefield 2: 74 fps     Half-Life 2: 95 fps     Ouake 4: 100 fps	256MB nYidia Geforce 7900 GS     Two DVI-out, S-Video-out, composite-out, component-out
	➤ Bottom line: Factory-overclocked	ard includes a ful	copy of the game Tom Clancy's	Ghost Recon, and a three-year warranty.
4	ATI Radeon X1950 Pro \$199 find.pcworld.com/55798	81 Very Good	Battlefield 2: 74 fps     Half-Life 2: 102 fps     Ouake 4: 65 fps	256MB ATI Radeon X1950 Pro     Two DVI-out, S-Video-in/out, composite-out, component-out
	► Bottom line: ATI's own X1950 Pro-b	ased card offers g	ood specifications and performa	nce at a fair price.
5	PowerColor Radeon X1950 Pro Extreme \$249 find.pcworld.com/55791	81 Very Good	Battlefield 2: 75 fps     Half-Life 2: 103 fps     Ouake 4: 67 fps	256MB ATI Radeon X1950 Pro     Two DVI-out, S-Video-in/out, composite-in/out component-out
	Desperation of the last of the			
	➤ Bottom line: Expensive but strong-		has its GPU overclocked at 600 N	MHz and is cooled by a silent fan.
1	Desperation of the last of the		Battlefield 2: 76 fps     Half-Life 2: 112 fps     Ouake 4: 120 fps	Htz and is cooled by a silent fan.  • 1GB nVidia Geforce 7950 GX2  • Two DVI-out, S-Video-out, composite-out, component-out
1	➤ Bottom line: Expensive but strong- POWER BOARD  Asus EN7950GX2 Best \$539	84 Very Good	Battlefield 2: 76 fps     Half-Life 2: 112 fps     Ouake 4: 120 fps	1GB nVidia GeForce 7950 GX2     Two DVI-out, S-Video-out, composite-out, component-out
1 2	POWER BOARD  Asus EN7950GX2  Best \$539 BUY find.pcworld.com/55803	84 Very Good	Battlefield 2: 76 fps     Half-Life 2: 112 fps     Ouake 4: 120 fps	1GB nVidia GeForce 7950 GX2     Two DVI-out, S-Video-out, composite-out, component-out
1	POWER BOARD  Asus EN7950GX2  Best \$539  Find.pcworld.com/55803  > Bottom line: Pricey dual-GPU board  XFX GeForce 8800GTX  \$599  find.pcworld.com/55789	84 Very Good Very Good	Battlefield 2: 76 fps Half-Life 2: 112 fps Quake 4: 120 fps  Performance and two bundled f Battlefield 2: 80 fps Half-Life 2: 126 fps Quake 4: 124 fps	* 1GB nVidia GeForce 7950 GX2     * Two DVI-out, S-Video-out, composite-out, component-out  ull games, including King Kong.      * 76BMB nVidia GeForce 8800 GTX     * Two DVI-out, S-Video-out, composite-out,
1 2	POWER BOARD  Asus EN7950GX2  Best \$539  Find.pcworld.com/55803  > Bottom line: Pricey dual-GPU board  XFX GeForce 8800GTX  \$599  find.pcworld.com/55789	84 Very Good Very Good	Battlefield 2: 76 fps Half-Life 2: 112 fps Quake 4: 120 fps  Performance and two bundled f Battlefield 2: 80 fps Half-Life 2: 126 fps Quake 4: 124 fps	1GB nVidia GeForce 7950 GX2     Two DVI-out, S-Video-out, composite-out, component-out  ull games, including King Kong.      768MB nVidia GeForce 8800 GTX     Two DVI-out, S-Video-out, composite-out, component-out
1 2	POWER BOARD  Asus EN7950GX2  Best \$539 EUY find.pcworld.com/55803  > Bottom line: Pricey dual-GPU board  XFX GeForce 8800GTX \$599 find.pcworld.com/55789  > Bottom line: High-end GeForce 8-s  ATI All-In-Wonder X1900 \$250	84 Very Good Provides superior Very Good Provides superior Very Good Very Good	Battlefield 2: 76 fps Half-Life 2: 112 fps Ouake 4: 120 fps  Battlefield 2: 80 fps Half-Life 2: 126 fps Ouake 4: 124 fps  Lastest card we've seen to date.  Battlefield 2: 74 fps Half-Life 2: 101 fps Ouake 4: 64 fps	1GB nVidia GeForce 7950 GX2     Two DVI-out, S-Video-out, composite-out, component-out  ull games, including King Kong.      76BMB nVidia GeForce 8800 GTX     Two DVI-out, S-Video-out, composite-out, component-out  It also supports Windows Vista's DirectX 10 API.      256MB ATI Radeon X1900     DVI-out, S-Video-in/out, composite-in/out, component-out
1 2 3	POWER BOARD  Asus EN7950GX2  Boss \$539 BUY find.pcworld.com/55803  Bottom line: Pricey dual-GPU board  XFX GeForce 8800GTX \$599 find.pcworld.com/55789  Bottom line: High-end GeForce 8-s  ATI All-In-Wonder X1900 \$250 find.pcworld.com/53718	84 Very Good Provides superior Very Good Provides superior Very Good Very Good	Battlefield 2: 76 fps Half-Life 2: 112 fps Ouake 4: 120 fps  Battlefield 2: 80 fps Half-Life 2: 126 fps Ouake 4: 124 fps  Lastest card we've seen to date.  Battlefield 2: 74 fps Half-Life 2: 101 fps Ouake 4: 64 fps	1GB nVidia GeForce 7950 GX2     Two DVI-out, S-Video-out, composite-out, component-out  ull games, including King Kong.      76BMB nVidia GeForce 8800 GTX     Two DVI-out, S-Video-out, composite-out, component-out  It also supports Windows Vista's DirectX 10 API.      256MB ATI Radeon X1900     DVI-out, S-Video-in/out, composite-in/out, component-out
3	POWER BOARD  Asus EN7950GX2  Best \$539  BUY find.pcworld.com/55803  Bottom line: Pricey dual-GPU board  XFX GeForce 8800GTX \$599  find.pcworld.com/55789  Bottom line: High-end GeForce 8-s  ATI All-In-Wonder X1900 \$250  find.pcworld.com/53718  Bottom line: Top-of-the-line card of Diamond Multimedia Radeon X1950 XTX \$450  find.pcworld.com/55796	84 Very Good Provides superior Very Good Provides Ty-tuner cap Very Good Very Good	Battlefield 2: 76 fps Half-Life 2: 112 fps Quake 4: 120 fps  Battlefield 2: 80 fps Half-Life 2: 126 fps Quake 4: 124 fps  Battlefield 2: 74 fps Half-Life 2: 101 fps Quake 4: 64 fps  Battlefield 2: 77 fps Half-Life 2: 116 fps Quake 4: 95 fps	* IGB nVidia GeForce 7950 GX2     * Two DVI-out, S-Video-out, composite-out, component-out  ull games, including King Kong.      * 768MB nVidia GeForce 8800 GTX     * Two DVI-out, S-Video-out, composite-out, component-out  It also supports Windows Vista's DirectX 10 API.      * 256MB ATI Radeon X1900     * DVI-out, S-Video-in/out, composite-in/out, component-out  and graphics power to spare.      * 512MB ATI Radeon X1950 XTX     * Two DVI-out, S-Video-in/out, composite-in/out     * Two DVI-out, S-Video-in/out, composite-in/out, compo

CHART NOTES: Prices and ratings are as of 12/6/06. All game performance times are in frames per second; higher numbers are better.

If you think all
wireless connections
are the same, don't worry.
There are places
you can go for help.



Mental note: Certified Wireless USB is the inevitable wireless platform of the future. Like its wired predecessors, it connects up to 127 devices simultaneously. And moves huge amounts of data with speed (up to 480 Mbps),

security and simplicity. Brought to you by the minds behind original and Hi-Speed USB, this technology has been optimized for wireless connectivity. For more mind-bending facts, go to www.usb.org/LookForTheLogo.



COMING TO CES, JANUARY 8-11, 2007 Las Vegas CC, Central Hall #13544P

Information brought to you by the USB Implementers Forum

#### ReplayTV for PC Lets You Record TV Your Way

#### DVR SOFTWARE

READY TO TURN your PC into a digital video recorder? ReplayTV's new ReplayTV PC Edition software goes far in addressing the shortcomings of competing DVR software.

ReplayTV PC Edition leverages much of the design and recording flexibility that made the company's living-room components a hit among early DVR fans. The \$100 software package includes one year of the ReplayTV Electronic Program Guide (after that, the annual fee is \$20-less than what TiVo charges monthly for its service). The software is compatible with some Hauppauge WinTV PVR tuner cards and works with Hauppauge's remote control and set-top box infrared blaster (for use with most analog and some digital cable and satellite set-top boxes).

The interface is straightforward and simple to use, with screens that forgo busyness and complexity without sacrificing the advanced customization options that serious DVR fans crave. You navigate the available choices as if you're stepping through a decision tree, following the paths available to you based on your previous choices.

The forward arrow is your visual signpost throughout the recording process; this scheme makes it simple to set up recordings, whether you already know what you want to record or you're browsing for content. The menuing accommodates navigation via

Any channel, any day from any time

Record: First run and repeats

Keep: 5 episodes

Quality: High

Start: 0 mins before

End: 0 mins after

Save

REPLAYTY PC EDITION provides a clean, easy-to-use interface for

REPLAYTV PC EDITION provides a clean, easy-to-use interface for recording TV; but its small nav buttons up top are ineffective.

either a keyboard-mouse combo or a remote control.

The Home screen is clean and uncluttered; you'll return to it often. The Home screen is the jumping-off point for accessing Recorded Shows (where you can view and manage your recordings); Show Search (which offers a multitude of ways to search for content, including by actor, director, or subject, or by a more random Surprise Me option); and TV Listings (a grid where you simply select a show and initiate a recording). You can also opt to watch TV or adjust global settings.

You can specify up to five custom recording settings, including whether to record just first-run episodes or both first-runs and repeats; the number of episodes to keep (up to 99); the recording quality; and the number of minutes you want to extend the recording beyond its time.

ReplayTV PC Edition does have some notable omissions and interface quirks. When you search for an actor by last name, you can't further refine

the search from thereannoying if you're searching on a name like 'Anderson', for Stargate SG-1's Richard Dean Anderson, number 23 of 30 results. Also, three small buttons at the top of the interface provide access to the Home screen, the program guide, and a "back-step" feature, but the buttons are too small and out of the way to be useful. Finally, I was frustrated by the app's inability to convert its MPEG-2 DVR-MS format files to another format.

As much as I liked ReplayTV PC Edition, in the end, I felt that this first iteration is best as a complement to my existing DVR, not a replacement.

-Melissa J. Perenson

#### ASK OUR EXPERTS

#### Using E911 on Vonage

VONAGE.COM SAYS THAT you can check the availability of your cell phone's E911 service by dialing "933" from your Vonage line. I called the number and was told that my E911 service was enabled. Though I assume that it works, is there another way I can test the feature without calling 911?

Keith Willoughby, Indianapolis, Indiana



Senior Associate Editor Liane Cassavoy responds: You're wise to avoid calling 911 just to see if your service is working-you might tie up an operator when someone who has an actual emergency is trying get

through. But you can take steps to ensure your safety. First, you should register your physical address with your Internet phone service provider. Second, you can call the non-emergency phone number for your local police department and ask if there is a way you can test your phone's 911 service without initiating an emergency call. They may be able to help you test the service by making sure that your phone connects to a local 911 dispatcher and that the dispatcher has the correct address for your phone number.

#### ReplayTV PC Edition

#### ReplayTV

PCW Rating 79 Good

This highly configurable software has a beautiful, usable interface, but it's held back by a lack of integrated file conversion.

Price: \$100 (includes first year of program guide; \$20 per year thereafter)

find.pcworld.com/55784



#### They Do It All, but Performance Varies Widely

TEST EACH OF THE multienter function inkjet printers on this month's chart is a newly tested model. Among these MFPs-also called allin-ones-speeds varied widely. In our lab tests, the best performer across the board was the Canon Pixma MP600, which is priced low at \$200 and earned our Best Buy.

Regardless of whether it was churning out text, graphics, or photographs, the MP600 printed faster than the competition, generating text at a brisk 11.9 pages per minute, graphics at 3.7 ppm, and glossy photos at 2.3 ppm.

The MP600 has many features, including dual paper trays and a duplexer for producing double-sided prints.



CANON'S NEW PIXMA MP600 is fast, and makes attractive prints and scans. But it lacks a fax machine and a document feeder.

propriate device for you, however, will likely depend on two features it lacks: It has no built-in fax capability, which limits its appeal for office

will be disappointed that the product doesn't scan film.

If you're willing to spend more, the \$399 Canon Pixma MP960 delivers the works. It trays, as well as a big, 3.5-inch LCD screen, a scroll wheel for easy menu navigation, seven inks, and film scanning.

The \$99 Lexmark X5470 distinguishes itself with more than just a very low price: It's the only model here that has a built-in fax machine.

#### COPIES AND SCANS

AS A COPIER, the MP600 is fast-on average it took 13 seconds per page. The MP960 churned out a copy every 17 seconds. Some of the other models took significantly longer. Epson's RX580 required 25 seconds to make a single copy, HP's C5180 took 28 seconds, and the Lexmark X5470 dragged its feet, finishing the task after 32 seconds.

The MP600 and MP960 delivered the best-looking copies, earning a Very Good mark for the dark, sharp text in their reproductions. The HP and Lexmark models received a Good for copy quality; and the Epson RX580 scored a Poor.

The Epson and the Lexmark produced the least-attractive scans; a lack of sharp details and inaccurate colors contributed to the Fair grade that each printer received. Scans from the other three devices looked slightly better-each model earned a score of Good.

-Eric Butterfield

#### ONLINE

FOR MORE INFORMATION about the multifunction printers reviewed in this chart, including a complete test report, go to find.pcworld.com/53496.

	MULTIFUNCTION INKJET	PCW Rating	Performance	Features and specifications		
1	Canon Pixma MP600  Best \$200 NEW find.pcworld.com/55963	85 Very Good	Text quality: Good     Graphics quality: Good     Tested speed (ppm): 11.9 text/ 3.7 graphics	30 ppm text     24 ppm graphics     9600-by-2400-dpi maximum true-color resolution		
	▶ Bottom line: This unit prints high-quality text and photos. It has a duplexer and dual paper trays, but no film scanning or document feeder.					
2	Canon Pixma MP960 \$399 NEW find.pcworld.com/55964	81 Very Good	Text quality: Fair Graphics quality: Good Tested speed (ppm): 11.7 text/ 3.1 graphics	30 ppm text     22 ppm graphics     9600-by-2400-dpi maximum true-color resolution		
	▶ Bottom line: The pricey MP960's big LCD and scroll-wheel control make it a snap to use. It prints top-quality photos quickly and scans film.					
	HP C5180	77	Text quality: Fair	• 32 ppm text		

find peworld.com/55967

Epson RX580

\$200 NEW

\$200 NEW

find.pcworld.com/55966

 Bottom line: Priced well for a networked MFP, the C5180 delivers high-quality glossy photos, but it could do better on plain paper. · Text quality: Poor

2.8 graphics

· Graphics quality: Fair

. Tested speed (ppm): 7.3 text/

- · Graphics quality: Poor
- Tested speed (ppm): 3.9 text/ 2.8 graphics
- 30 ppm text

resolution

· 30 ppm graphics

· 31 ppm graphics

 5760-by-1440-dpi maximum true-color resolution

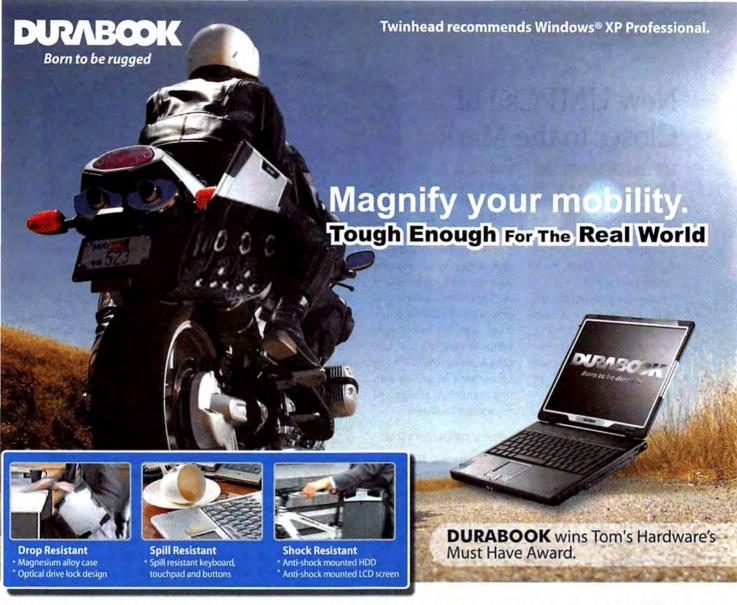
4800-by-1200-dpi maximum true-color

Bottom line: This device is easy to use but fails to offer any outstanding features to make up for its mediocre print quality.

Lexmark X5470 \$99 NEW find.pcworld.com/55968

- · Text quality: Fair . Graphics quality: Poor
- Tested speed (ppm): 9.8 text/ 2.1 graphics
- 25 ppm text
- 18 ppm graphics
- 4800-by-1200-dpi maximum true-color resolution
- Bottom line: The inexpensive X5470 offers many features, including faxing and media slots, but its print quality is lackluster.

CHART NOTE: Prices and ratings are as of 10/25/06.



#### **DURABOOK D13RY/D14RY**

Enjoy revolutionary performance and more with Intel® Centrino® Duo Mobile Technology in your DURABOOK D14RY.

#### Rugged Outside:

- Rugged Spec. Drop / Shock / Spill Military 810 F Standard Security Feature:
- One smart card socket for identity protection & TPM 1.2 support Performance Inside:
- Intel® Centrino® Duo Mobile Technology
   -Intel® Core™2 Duo processor T7200
   (4MB L2 Cache, 2.00GHz, 667MHz FSB)
   -Intel® Pro/Wireless LAN 3945BG(802.11a/b/q)
- · Genuine Windows® XP Professional Edition
- One serial port with optional external second serial port and one parallel port.
- DDRII 533 / 667 SDRAM, Max. 4GB
- 13.3-inch WXGA / 14.1-inch XGA TFT DuraBrite screen
- High speed Ethernet support 10/100/1000 Mbps



FINAL ASSEMBLY





Come see the Twinhead Durabook during CES 2007 at our suite in the fabulous Wynn Las Vegas Hotel.



Twinhead Corporation 48303 Fremont Blvd. Fremont, CA 94538, U.S.A. Tel: 1-510-492-0828 Email: pcworld@durabook.com http://www.durabook.com/pcworld.html

Celeron, Celeron Inside, Centrino, Centrino Logo, Core Inside, Intel, Intel Logo, Intel Core, Intel Inside, Intel Inside Logo, Intel Viiv, Intel VPro, Itanium, Itanium Inside, Pentium, Pentium Inside, Xeon and Xeon Inside are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

# ILLUSTRATION: MARRY CAMPBELL: PHOTOGRAPH: MARC SIMON

#### New UMPCs Hit Closer to the Mark

#### MOBILE PC

THE FIRST ULTRAMOBILE PCs—tablet-shaped, touch-screen handhelds that are larger than PDAs but smaller than laptops—had limitations that detracted from their mainstream appeal.

Judging by shipping versions of Asus's R2H and Samsung's O1B, however, UMPCs are starting to mature by offering features you can't get in a notebook or desktop PC. In fact, my pick of these two—the \$999 Asus R2H—packs more features in its 9.25-by-5.25-by-1.25-inch box than you'll find in many PCs.

The jam-packed Asus device's connectivity and security are hard to beat. The R2H has 802.11g Wi-Fi and Bluetooth wireless built in (the

Samsung Q1B comes with only 802.11g Wi-Fi), and USB 2.0 ports are located on either

side and on the top of the device. A fingerprint scanner built into the front-left side of the R2H offers an extra level of security (the included software captures two finger scans in case the first one can't be recognized). The few times that I logged on with this scanner, it recognized me without hesitation.

#### PLENTIFUL EXTRAS

THE 2-POUND R2H also includes an SD Card slot, an ethernet port, an AV-out connector, an earphone port, a built-in microphone, and a combination expansion port

SAMSUNG O



PCs TO GO: Ultramobile PCs from Samsung (left) and Asus break new ground with better battery life and a slew of features, respectively.

and VGA analog monitor connector. Just above the screen is a built-in 1.3-megapixel video camera. To top it off, the machine has a SiRF III GPS transceiver to use along with the bundled copy of Microsoft Streets & Trips 2006; I found this combination a workable GPS solution, though it can't match the accuracy of a dedicated GPS device.

I was surprised to find a USB 2.0 NetLink cable and software app for connecting the Asus directly to another PC for instant file sharing. And I was relieved to find a real-live Windows XP Tablet PC Edition 2005 DVD provided (something that no other UMPC I've looked at comes with). As with other UMPCs, you have to furnish your own USB 2.0-connected external DVD drive to run the disc.

The R2H's one drawback is its short battery life: The unit ran out of juice after only 2 hours, 10 minutes of use.

Battery life may be the R2H's main weakness, but it happens to be the \$899 Samsung Q1B's main strength. Armed with a Via processor (in lieu of the original Q1 model's Intel CPU), the Q1B's battery life was more than double that of the Q1: In my testing the Q1B ran for 4 hours, 25 minutes.

Apart from its Via processor, the Samsung Q1B UMPC is configured about the same as its Intel-based Q1 predecessor (find.pcworld.com/55804). Unfortunately, those specs are below the bar set by the Asus R2H: The Q1B features a 40GB hard drive versus the R2H's 60GB drive, 512MB of RAM compared with 768MB in the R2H, and two USB 2.0 ports versus the Asus model's three ports.

Even though the Samsung Q1B costs \$100 less and looks classier than the R2H, the sheer functionality and flexibility of the Asus handheld, and its plethora of built-in features, make the R2H easier for me to recommend.

-Dennis O'Reilly

TECH TREND

#### Megapixels on the Rise

IN EARLY 2004 the average point-and-shoot model we tested had a little more than 4 megapixels. Now the average is nearly 6.5 megapixels. And that number may climb: Compa-



nies like Adobe are dreaming up concepts that will require much greater resolution—and pointand-shoot cameras could benefit from this megapixel mania.

Adobe's Advanced Technology Labs showed us a prototype lens that incorporates 20 smaller lens elements (each with 10megapixel resolution, for a total of 200 megapixels) in a honeycomb pattern. Each element

captures the same image but with a different depth of field and focus; you can then select the image with the depth and focus you want, or use Adobe's skunk-works software to combine portions of each element

-Alan Stafford

#### Q1B

#### Samsung

PCW Rating 75 Good

An updated processor extends the QIB's battery life, but the unit lacks the features of competing UMPCs. Street: \$899

find.pcworld.com/55805

#### R2H

#### Asus

PCW Rating 83 Very Good

The extras make this as close to the ideal UMPC as we've seen, though battery life is short. Street: \$999

find.pcworld.com/55806

### More Performance Less Interference

Two wireless bands in one product.



#### NEINITI Wireless-N Dual Band Gigabit Router

#### Less Interference -

Stream movies, music or play games using 5 GHz band while browsing the Internet on the 2.4 GHz band

#### Performance -

Creates a 300 Mbps\* high-speed dual-band draft 802.11n network and up to 4 gigabit wired connections

#### Flexible -

Compatible with any draft 802.11n, 802.11a, 802.11g and 802.11b devices

#### Secure -

Easy push-button security setup with AOSS™ and support for WPA2 security

www.buffalotech.com/pcworld-nfinitidualband

Buy.com











STORAGE [ WIRELESS ] MULTIMEDIA MEMORY

\*300 Mbps is the maximum wireless signal rate derived from IEEE802.11n draft standard 1.0 specifications. Actual data throughput and range will vary depending upon network conditions and environmental factors, including volume of network traffic, building materials and construction, and network overhead. Maximum speed and range is achievable when use with same enhanced mode

© Buffalo Inc. 2007. BUFFALO logo, AirStation and AOSS are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Melco Holdings Inc. or Buffalo Inc. intel, the Intel logo and Intel Viiv are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. The names and logos of other companies mentioned herein belong to their respective owners.

Everyone thought the war was over... but the darkest battle has just begun.

FULL-LENGTH FEATURE FILM

Spectacular mecha action explodes

onscreen in the long-awaited sequel

to the blockbuster anime series that

spawned a generation of fans.

Join Scott Bernard and the search for Admiral Hunter!

Available on DVD

Feb. 6, 2007

Also in select theaters.

Visit www.funimationfilms.com to learn more.

Go to find.pcworld.com/55848

FUNIMATION



#### Pharos GPS: Extras, But So-So Directions

YOU GET MUCH more than driving directions with Pharos's new \$490 Drive GPS 140. Unlike competing GPS models, this unit also lets you view videos and still images, and even play audio files.

As a navigation device, the Pharos 140 offers the speed and accuracy you need to traverse unfamiliar routes. But it's missing some of the nice touches found on its competitors, and I quickly came to miss the map details and night views, for example, that you get with products such as the TomTom One. Even some of the driving details were lacking: The directions that the Pharos 140 provides can be less clear than those of competing GPS devices.

The shipping unit I tested worked right out of the box.

#### Drive GPS 140

Pharos

PCW Rating 79 Good

Ready to use right out of the box, but it lacks night map views, and its driving directions lack the detail of competing devices. Street: \$490

find.pcworld.com/55782

Maps and points of interest for the United States and Canada are preinstalled on the device's 2GB SD Card.

I found that the Pharos 140's windshield-mounted cradle stayed firmly in place over some bumpy roads, and I could easily see my route on its bright, 4-inch screen.

The unit did a great job of keeping up with me as I traveled. Still, I was caught by surprise by a couple of the turns: The device doesn't warn you about turns that follow quickly one after the next, something the TomTom One and other GPS systems do.

In addition to its multimedia support, you can link your Bluetooth-enabled cell phone to the Pharos device for hands-free calling; however, it's difficult to follow the many steps that are required to sync it with your phone.

The Pharos 140 is slightly more costly than GPS systems that offer features this model lacks. Still, the Drive GPS 140's ability to play media files may make its extra cost worthwhile if you want a GPS to do more than just navigate.

—Dennis O'Reilly

# Record Everything Your Employees Do On The Internet



With Spector CNE on your network, you will easily prevent or eliminate problems associated with Internet and PC abuse.

Spector CNE provides an immediate and accurate record of every employee's:



**Emails Sent & Received** 



Chats/Instant Messages



**Keystrokes Typed** 



Web Sites Visited



Programs Launched



**VCR-like Snapshot Recording** 

Learn more about Spector CNE and receive a **FREE** cost savings analysis today by calling **1-888-598-2788** or visit us online at:

www.SpectorCNE.com

A few minutes a day of personal surfing, online shopping and chatting may seem harmless, but consider this...

A recent study concluded that employees spend an average of 75 minutes per day using office computers for non-business related activity (surfing porn, gambling, shopping or even searching for sex online). That translates into an annual loss of \$6250 per employee or more than \$300,000 per year down the drain for a company of just 50 employees.

So how do you catch guilty employees who won't admit they are stealing company time?

#### Introducing Spector CNE - Corporate Network Edition

At the touch of a button, you can monitor any employee, any time, anywhere on the network. Spector CNE secretly records and archives chat conversations, instant messages (AOL, MSN and Yahoo), emails (including Outlook, Exchange, AOL and web-based mail like Hotmail), web sites visited, keystrokes typed, files downloaded, programs run and more.

And unlike many filtering and blocking tools, Spector CNE records everything they do in exact visual detail. So, you have absolute proof that goes way beyond just knowing they visited porn.com.

Take control of employee PC and Internet abuse with Spector CNE. It'll be the best software investment you make this year.



Sands Expo and Convention Center/The Venetian

Booth S-69034



I pass company secrets from behind my cubicle walls

I shop online after closing my office door

#### Windows Live Search Gains 3D Map Views

#### WEB SERVICES

MY FIRST TOUR of a beta of Microsoft's Virtual Earth 3D left me impressed with its bird's-eye view and its easy access to local business information. The company has

#### Windows Live Search

Microsoft

PCW Rating: Preproduction software, not rated

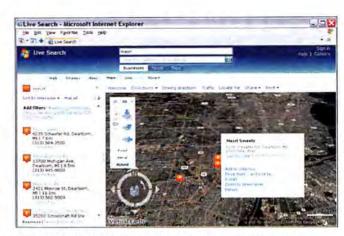
Windows Live Search adds 3D mapping views to its local information searches, giving it a useful new dimension for locals and travelers alike.

Free

find.pcworld.com/55800

now added a 3D view of search results to the mapping component of its rechristened Windows Live Search service (formerly called Windows Live Local). A map interface for local search results makes perfect sense: For example, you can scout out an unfamiliar city prior to your trip.

Still, as you might expect from a beta, the service is only partway there. The transition from the typical list of links to a flat map, satellite, or 3D image of the location is relatively seamless. But getting from the main Windows Live Search results pages to the



WINDOWS LIVE SEARCH taps Microsoft's Virtual Earth 3D to offer 3D mapping views of search results for info on local businesses.

maps and 3D views took several more clicks than it should have. You can also access the service directly, by entering a business name, category, or address (a city name or zip code will suffice as well).

Currently, the 3D views are limited: They're available for only 15 cities. But Microsoft plans to offer such content for as many as 100 metropolitan areas by the middle of the year. As its breadth grows, Windows Live Search could well become the go-to destination for local search.

-Dennis O'Reilly

#### Special Advertising Supplement

#### The most flexible solution for recovering lost data

Enhancements to R-Studio from R-Tools gives users added capabilities to retrieve Windows-based files

HE MOST INNOVATIVE SOLUTION for recovering business-critical data lost to a host of threats just got better.

R-Tools, the leader in smart data recovery solutions, has launched R-Studio 3.6. The newest version of this business continuity solution now allows users to preview almost all major file types before they are actually recovered, even if the prescribed application is not installed. For example, users of R-Studio 36 can preview a .pdf file regardless of whether Adobe Reader is installed.

These latest enhancements further build upon the lengthy list of capabilities of R-Studio as the ideal solution for recovering essential data that oth-

PCWORID erwise would be lost forever ADVANTAGE to viruses, malicious attacks, marketing hardware failures, and operating system crashes. Plus. R-Studio is a Microsoft Vistaready application.

Bundled with R-Studio 3.6 is R-Studio Emergency Version, allowing users to recover data even when Windows cannot be booted due to system file corruption or deletion.

R-Studio 3.6 is one product on a fast-growing list of business continuity solutions from R-Tools, a list that now includes the recently released R-Mail for Outlook. This handy utility restores deleted information and repairs dam-

aged Microsoft Outlook files when Outlook cannot open them, permitting users to first preview recovered messages before recovering the information completely.

Meanwhile, R-Tools also offers



R-Mail for Outlook Express.

which reconstructs accidentally deleted email messages or damaged .dbx files. Other exceptional business continuity solutions from R-Tools include R-Word to recover damaged Microsoft Word files; R-Excel to reconstitute valuable Microsoft Excel files that are corrupted or attacked; and R-Wipe & Clean to automati-

cally keep disks free and clear of data clutter.

To learn more about any of these R-Tools solutions designed to keep your business up and running smoothly, visit www.r-tt.com.

#### SPONSORED BY:

R-Tools Technology Inc. www.r-tt.com Go to find.pcworld.com/55834

# CE HOT PRODUCT SHOWCASE

#### CIT400:

Offering Skype users the freedom to talk without the use of a PC, the CIT400 handset also features access to Contact List status on the handset for easy dialing. The dual-mode capability allows consumers to make calls using Skype or over a standard telephone line, streamlining two phones into one.

For more information on the new products from Linksys, visit www.linksys.com or call 1-800-737-7201.







#### PLE200:

The PowerLine AV Ethernet Adapter enables consumers to easily expand a home network using their existing power lines to transmit data, including digital media, at high-speeds. Devices in areas of the home without wireless access can join the network by simply attaching to a PLE200 plugged into a power outlet.

For more information on the new products from Linksys, visit www.linksys.com or call 1-800-737-7201.

#### WRT600N:

Simultaneous Dual-Band Wireless-N technology and a built in Media Server enable the WRT600N to stream music, videos, and photos at remarkable speeds with increased range even without a PC. Consumers can share content from easily attached USB storage devices wirelessly throughout the home with any UPnP device that can access the network.

For more information on the new products from Linksys, visit www.linksys.com or call 1-800-737-7201.





#### NAS200:

The NAS200 provides consumers the ability to share and secure valuable content like pictures, video or music stored on hard drives without taxing PC computing power.

Two external USB ports for connecting additional storage devices and self-monitoring software that warns of potential problems before they occur are included.

For more information on the new products from Linksys, visit www.linksys.com or call 1-800-737-7201.

# CE HOT PRODUCT SHOWCASE

Larger-than-life iPod® video - ViewSonic PJ258D DLP® Projector

ViewSonic's innovative PJ258D ViewDock™ DLP® projector with integrated iPod dock takes your digital visual entertainment to a new level. Project content directly from your video iPod for larger-than-life pictures and videos. This stylish 2.9 pound projector features multiple connectivity options for game consoles, DVD players, PCs, and more. Experience the PJ258D excitement at the Texas Instruments CES Booth #8204.

See all ViewSonic iPod products at ViewSonic.com/HDLife





#### Absolute Network Security... Simply "Switch it off"!

Leaving your Internet connection "Always On" is just like leaving the front door to your home wide open. The Net 7 Security switch will protect your privacy by closing and locking that door. Protect yourself with the Network Security Switch from Net 7 Technologies.

CTA • www.net7technologies.com

#### Bose® Companion® 5 multimedia speaker system

The Companion® 5 multimedia speaker system gives your computer an enveloping sound experience from multichannel content without the complication of a five-speaker surround sound system. Two speakers and a hideaway Acoustimass® module deliver a sound experience that brings music, games and movies to life.







#### Shure E500PTH Earphones - Put the Awe in Audio

Upgrade your earbuds to a new audio standard. Rich bass, precision highs take your mobile listening experience to an entirely new level, letting you hear music the way it was meant to be heard. When you're ready to hear true to live sound performance - step up to Shure E500PTH Sound Isolating Earphones.

Visit www.shure.com for an online demo!

#### Protect Your Car The Way You Protect Your PC!

You protect your PC with anti-virus software and surge protectors. Doesn't your car deserve the same? CES 2007 Innovations Award winner CarMD™ puts high-tech protection to work for you - keep your mechanic honest, end "Check Engine" light mysteries and avoid buying a lemon. Easy-to-use device includes free lifetime software updates and toll-free technical support.

888.MyCarMD (692.2763) • Order at www.CarMD.com





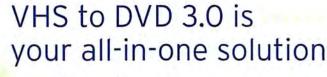
Our Wedding

1985

#### ViewSonic® VX2245wm 22" LCD w/ iPod base

Watch 2" iPod videos in 22" high-performance widescreen. Experience blur-free, fast-action games. Revel in intense music and music videos, all while charging and synching your iPod. 4 USB slots and 8-in-1 card reader give clutter-free connectivity. Transform your desktop into an entertaining and productive digital media destination with the ViewSonic VX2245wm LCD.

See all ViewSonic iPod products at ViewSonic.com/HDLife

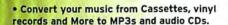


Do you have any home videos you want to preserve? How about music from cassettes or vinyl records?

MY-VIDBOX (USB 2.0 Video Capture Device) included



- · Easy Wizard & Advanced mode software
- Easily create DVD/CD movies from VHS, 8mm, DV tapes and more with a few clicks following the step-by-step pictorial instructions.
- Advanced editing tools enable users to record, remove unwanted scenes, and add special effects, menus and chapter points.





· Watch and listen to your captured videos and audios on your PSP, iPod and other devices.



Honest Technology • www.honestech.com/pcworld

# The RYAN SINGEL

You have lots of stuff to get done. And these next-generation services can help with everything from wrangling passwords to throwing a party.

HE LOWLY BROWSER is becoming the most powerful piece of software on your computer. Despite the promises of chip makers and PC manufacturers, a Web application like Gmail running on a massive server farm thousands of miles away can often be faster and more reliable than the best client-based program.

Developers are pushing browsers to their limits by creating even better online alternatives to desktop apps, ranging from spreadsheets to instant messaging tools to full-blown operating systems.

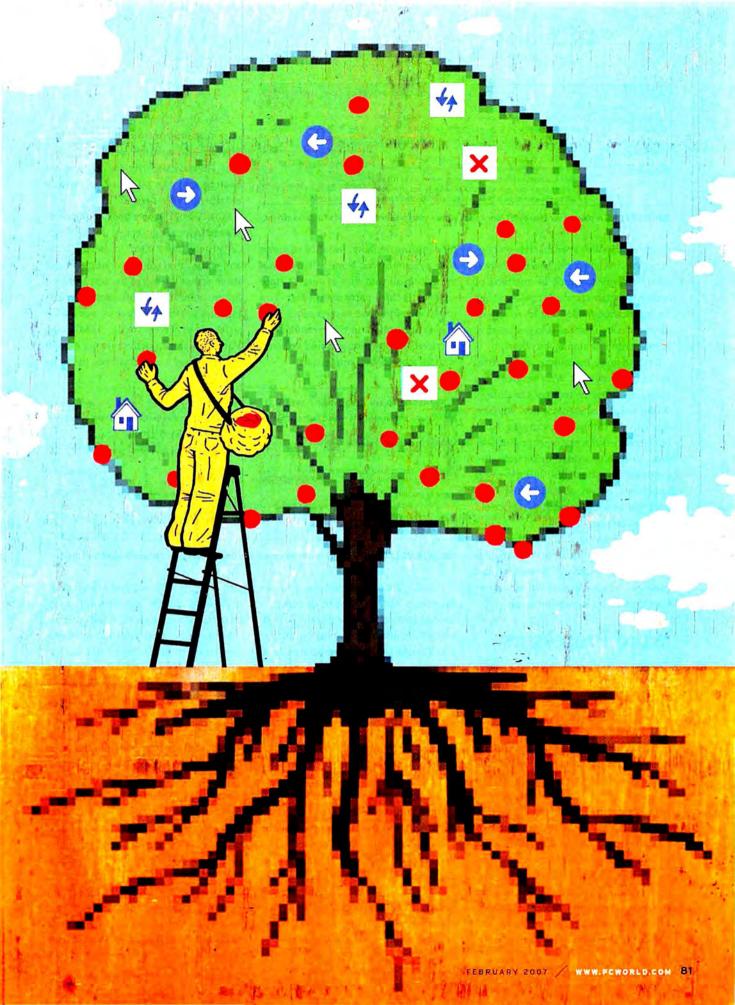
However, storing your data remotely raises privacy and security

ILLUSTRATIONS BY DAN PAGE

- WORD PROCESSORS 82
- 83 BOOKMARK MANAGERS
- 83 E-MAIL SERVICES
- 84 PASSWORD MANAGERS
- 84 INSTANT MESSAGING
- 85 **USER REVIEW SITES**
- 86 ONLINE SPREADSHEETS
- 87 ANSWER SITES
- 88 EVENT CALENDARS
- 88 TO-DO LISTS
- MAPPING SERVICES 90
- 90 VIDEO AGGREGATORS
- 92 ONLINE CALENDARS
- WEB OS SERVICES 92

#### PLUS:

- DESKTOP WIDGETS 85
- SERVICE MASHUPS





ZOHO OFFERS A plug-in for Microsoft Word that allows you to save documents to Zoho Writer.

concerns, and Web apps that rely on Java-Script are ripe targets for hackers. Browsers still struggle to mimic the interfaces of desktop programs, and no browser yet has an "application mode" that lets it appear on your desktop instead of as just another browser window among ten others.

Despite these limitations, innovative, agile, and low-cost Web services are blooming across the Internet's landscape. We looked at the best of the new Web services in 14 categories, ranging from online office suites and other productivity tools to recommendation services and event-listing sites. We found several knockouts, but we also identified a few sites that aren't quite ready to replace old standbys on your desktop.

Along the way we also found some of the best widgets-small desktop applications that pull data from Web sites-and mashups, which combine the best of two sites to make an even better result.

#### Word Processors

GOOGLE, THINKFREE, AND Zoho offer the only true collaborative online office suites, with word-processing applications at their center. In October, Google combined Writely, an online Ajax-enhanced word processor it bought last spring, with its online Spreadsheets program to create Google Docs and Spreadsheets. (Ajax is a technique used to make Web pages interactive and often "live," meaning that changes display without your having to reload the page.) At the same time, Zoho united the log-ins for its online Ajaxbased spreadsheet, word processing, and presentation software and will soon offer them as a complete suite called ZohoX. which it says will be free for individuals.

Each of these Web suites offers you sig-

nificant functionality, but they all come with a major caveat: None will allow you to back up all your files at once or store copies at a third-party data center. You might therefore want to keep a local copy of every document in the event that the service goes down or you find yourself without a broadband connection.

Zoho also offers a version of its software that runs on your own server and that is free for up to ten users. This option may alleviate security concerns about hosting sensitive business documents outside the office firewall.

RUNNER-UP: Google Docs and Spreadsheets (docs.google.com), the new face of Writely, has a clean, if sterile, blueand-white interface with a single row of icons across the top of the text window. Strong points include automatic versioning (and you can compare versions wikistyle) and easy access to the HTML code. You can upload documents via e-mail, and if you and a coworker open the same



DEL.ICIO.US LETS YOU easily bookmark your own pages and access pages tagged by others.

WINNER: Zoho Writer (zohowriter.com) features a hideable list of documents divided into sections for private, shared, and public documents, plus templates. Like Google Docs and ThinkFree, Zoho Writer can publish items directly to a blog and can save and import a range of text document formats, from Microsoft Word to HTML. With a plug-in for Microsoft Word, you can save from that application directly to your Zoho account.

It includes most of the common word processing features, from multiple undo to find-and-replace to extensive text formatting. You can also edit the HTML of a document, but the feature is so hidden you must use the search box to find it. Besting both Google and ThinkFree overall, Zoho handles multiple documents in a single window via tabs and lets you embed a Zoho spreadsheet in a Writer document. Modifying the spreadsheet automatically updates the Writer files.

document on different systems to collaborate on it, changes made on either system immediately appear on the other.

Many of the most common word processing functions are here, but Docs and Spreadsheets suffers from not having built-in functions for text search or findand-replace. When you open multiple documents, they have to be in separate browser windows. Oddly, neither Google Docs and Spreadsheets' spelling checker nor Zoho's recognizes its own parent company's name during the check.

ALSO-RAN: ThinkFree (www.thinkfree. com) offers both a light document editor that is barely useful and a Java-based power editor that looks and feels like a full-blown desktop application. Though the latter relies on a big Java applet to run (one that takes 30 seconds to load on my system), it supports headers, footers, field codes, and almost every other feature in Microsoft Word (including AutoCorrect).

However, unlike Google Docs and Zoho Writer, ThinkFree gives you no way to open multiple documents or to collaboratively edit documents simultaneously.

#### Bookmark **Managers**

BEING ABLE TO access your Internet bookmarks on any computer is handier than e-mailing links to yourself. But what really makes an online bookmarking site useful is its social networking aspect: The ability to share bookmarks with friends, coworkers, and even strangers.

WINNER: On Del.icio.us, the original social bookmarking site (now owned by Yahoo), the most popular page features the latest and geekiest tech news as bookmarked and tagged by the site's 1 million registered users. You can use the site to find recipes, podcasts, or the most relevant pages in topics you're interested in.

While it may be hard to remember how to spell the name, using Del.icio.us simply requires two toolbar links-one for your list of links, and the other for adding and tagging pages. It uses a Craigslist-like interface with one field for notes and another for tags. To make things easier for you, Del.icio.us suggests tags for a bookmark based on other users' tags. Since tags are the only organiz-

ing method, finding a link later can be hard if your tags aren't consistent. You also can import and export bookmarks, keep tabs on other users' links, and mark certain links as private, though this last feature is difficult to turn on.

RUNNER-UP: Magnolia (ma.gnolia.com) is Del.icio.us's younger, prettier sibling; it requires only a single toolbar link. Conveniently, Magnolia grabs a Web page's description from the underlying HTML and automatically adds it, so you need only to tag the item. Other useful features include a quick five-star rating system



Tags: branding, marketing, advertising, inspiration, design

MA.GNOLIA.COM IS PRETTY, but fewer people use it, so it's not quite as useful as hard-to-type competitor Del.icio.us.

> and a "Keep Private" button that is displayed by default. And like Del.icio.us, Magnolia easily imports and exports bookmarks. But with a smaller user base, Magnolia's library of shared bookmarks isn't as useful as Del.icio.us's.

> RUNNER-UP: StumbleUpon (www. stumbleupon.com) is an odd social bookmarking site whose real purpose is to show you new sites without your having to search for them. You have to install a toolbar with a button that, when clicked. takes you at random to cool sites in categories that you select, ranging from

E-MAIL

#### WEB MAIL OFFERS BIG STORAGE. DESKTOP-LIKE FUNC

Modern Web-based e-mail gives you much of the functionality of Outlook, and you can access it from almost anywhere

	E-MAIL SERVICE	Features	Best feature	Bottom line
Winner	Yahoo Mail Beta mail.yahoo.com	Two- or three-pane views GB storage Has mobile version	Can open and easily switch among multiple messages in the same pane.	Yahoo's beta resembles traditional desktop e-mail programs, allowing you to sort mail by date or sender, resize fields, keep detailed contact information, scroll through messages with keyboard shortcuts, and create rules to sort messages. It's powerful and elegant, though slower than Gmail.
Runner-Up	Windows Live Mail Beta mail.live.com	Three-column, two-column, or three-pane views GB storage Has mobile version	Safety bar at top of mes- sages warns of phishing e-mail and blocks images from unknown senders.	Microsoft's beta is feature-packed, with on-the-fly spelling checking, skins, and the ability to send and receive from multiple accounts. You can drag and drop as well as rely on old-school check boxes. Longtime Web mail users and novices will feel comfortable, but the banner ads and clumsy calendar integration seem dated.
Runner-Up Gmail . 2.6GB sto		Two-column view     2.6GB storage     Has mobile version	Can play MP3 audio attachments and open Excel spreadsheets.	Gmail is lightning-quick, lets you chat with other online Gmail users, and integrates nicely with Google's calendar. But its limitations—the inability to add new folders, to open multiple messages in one window, to filter e-mail, and to right-click on anything—will surely frustrate power users.
Also-Ran  AOL Mail mail.aol.com  - Two-column view - 2GB storage - No mobile version		You and 99 friends can get e-mail addresses at any available domain.	AOL Mail lets you drag and drop messages and gives you a handy pull-down ment next to every message. But that's as far as the recent upgrade goes. The service lacks mail sorting rules and keyboard shortcuts, it loads interminably slowly, and messages open in external windows, creating dutter.	
Also-Ran	Web2Mail Lite web2mail.com	One-column view     Unspecified storage     No mobile version	Can track when a Web site changes and send you an e-mail alert.	Web2Mail Lite lets you check a POP3 account and send and receive mail, but beyond that the site lacks folders, drag-and-drop capability, and even an address book and a sent-item folder. It also has an abysmal spam filter.

Chess to Geoscience to Arthritis, You can then vote the site up or down, review it, and choose to add it to your bookmarks list. You can also bookmark any site without ever leaving the page via the toolbar. although the process is not intuitive.

You have to hunt in StumbleUpon's preferences menu to turn on its best feature, Search Links, which appends user

ratings and reviews to Ask.com, Google, Live.com, or Yahoo search results.

Stumble Upon's main drawbacks are its busy interface, its continual insistence on your joining its social network, and the necessity of installing yet another toolbar. Fortunately, you can minimize the toolbar and use keyboard shortcuts

to stumble and to vote sites up or down: unfortunately, the service gives you no shortcut to simply bookmark a page.

ALSO-RAN: Furl (furl.net) saves a local copy of every page you bookmark on its site, and it's the only one of the three sites here to index the full text of these pages so you can search them. Nevertheless, Furl's relatively drab interface makes it feel like a mid-1990s tool for librarians.

#### Password **Managers**

NEW WEB SERVICES have inevitably led to an overflow of log-ins and passwords, which many people cope with by foolishly reusing passwords or creating an unencrypted password file. A better solution is an online Web service that can help you organize your passwords and let you access them at a moment's notice.

WINNER: Just1Key (just1key.com; \$2.49 per month) is the only online password service with real security. To prevent hackers from grabbing your passwords, Just1Key uses a Java applet in a browser window, into which you enter your central password; the applet encrypts the password before sending it to the server. Once that's authenticated. Just-1Key sends your passwords list back to you in encrypted form; the applet then decrypts the list so you can read it.

You can cut and paste passwords as



MEEBO.COM LETS YOU access several different instant-messaging services, using either a full browser window or a floating buddy list.

needed, but the software is bare-bones. Passwords reside in a single list, which can be unwieldy. You get no search, import, or export functionality, but you can access your passwords on a mobile device, as long as its Web browser is capable of an SSL-based log-in.

RUNNER-UP: A free service founded in 1998, PasswordSafe (www.passwordsafe. com) relies solely on SSL for password transmission; there's no indication about what kind of encryption it uses on the server side. The interface-wisely free of

JavaScript-is uncluttered, has a search function and a password generator, and lets you create categories.

While the last feature makes this site a great way to store registrations for nonsensitive sites such as bookmark managers, it isn't really secure enough to store sensitive info like bank account passwords.

ALSO-RAN: Agatra, whose site (www. agatra.com) is still in beta, says it encrypts passwords using the industry-standard Blowfish algorithm, but it expects you to log in on an unsecured home page. Once you sign in, Agatra sends your passwords via an SSL connection to your browser. For the most popular sites, Agatra will automatically log you in.

While this setup is handy, the convenience may not make up for the security weaknesses raised by the site's reliance on inherently vulnerable JavaScript.

#### **Instant Messaging**

INSTANT MESSAGING ISN'T just for kids anymore. For many people, it's become an indispensable tool for collaboration in the office and an informal way to make plans and check in with family members. Unfortunately, instant messaging, unlike e-mail, has no agreedupon standards, so if your kid uses AIM and your boss uses Yahoo Messenger, ordinarily you have to create multiple accounts and run multiple IM applications on your computer. A couple of new IM Web clients, however, can help you sidestep those issues.

WINNER: Meebo (www.meebo.com), the best of the new Web-based IM services. lets you sign into AIM, Google's GTalk, ICQ, Jabber, MSN, and Yahoo Messenger simultaneously. While the site is open to anyone, registered users can store their log-ins and passwords and be logged in to all the services automatically.



YELP.COM IS A hip, popular recommendations site with tons of restaurant reviews; you can bookmark and share favorite eateries.

Meebo has a graceful design that lets you run multiple chats inside a single browser window, or you can open the contact list and chat in small pop-up windows. In single-window mode, a contact list clings to the right side of the browser. You can rearrange or minimize chat windows inside the browser. Meebo supports basic font formatting, chat logging, and emoticons, as well, though the lack of a clickable send button is odd.

Security is a concern; you might not want to share your passwords with a third party, and Meebo lacks support for encrypted chats-so you may not want to use it to hold sensitive conversations over a Wi-Fi connection. But as long as you aren't discussing your company's topsecret strategy, it's a great alternative to running multiple desktop IM clients.

RUNNER-UP: KooliM (koolim.com) goes the pop-up route: It opens new browser windows for your contact list and for each chat session. When someone messages you, a chat window pops up just as in traditional IM software. However, KoolIM's alpha still lacks some basic features, such as chat logging, time stamps telling you when a message arrived, and buddy icons; the service also has the same security issues as Meebo.

ALSO-RANS: The Web-based services from the four main IM networks-AIM, ICQ, MSN, and Yahoo Messenger-let you chat without their desktop clients but not outside their networks.

#### **User Review Sites**

WHILE PROFESSIONAL CRITICS can be great guides, there's much to be said for the wisdom of your neighbors-if you can tap that wisdom. Sites such as Citysearch and Yahoo Local have struggled for years to get people to submit reviews of restaurants and local venues, with mixed success. But a newcomer may have solved that problem by striking the right note with users and thereby generating the needed participation.

WINNER: Yelp (www.yelp.com), a San Francisco-based startup with a focus

HANDY MINI-APPS

#### BEST WIDGETS FOR YOUR DESKTOP

IDGETS, GADGETS, OR gizmos-call these small applications what you like, but they can transform your desktop into a cockpit, complete with analog clocks, performance meters, and calendars. Don't wait for Vista's Sidebar Gadgets, because Google, Opera, and Yahoo already offer excellent, free widget engines.

Few of the 505 available Google Desktop Gadgets (desktop.google.com) are visually stunning, but the low-key approach is perfect for things that are constantly alerting you to messages and meetings. The RAM hit on my PC for the engine with a few gadgets running seemed high at 35MB, but that included desktop search.

Yahoo Widgets (widgets.yahoo.com) offer a much wider selection-nearly 3200 widgets-and many are quite flashy. They can sit under, over, or around other application windows. Pressing <F8> brings them all up in a single pane. Memory usage varies, but you should budget about 12MB per widget.

Opera Widgets require only that the Opera browser be open; you can add widgets straight from the browser's toolbar (go to www.opera.com for the browser). The

selection is heavy on games and light on productivity tools. RAM usage varies from minuscule to truly obscene, as with some of the widgets that use video.

Here are just a few of the widgets we like:

Google Calendar V2 (find.pcworld.com/ 55815): For Google Calendar users, this gadget with a default monthly view allows you to see your scheduled events



for the day, to quickly view another day's appointments, and to create new events. The current version lets you see either personal or work calendars, but it offers no reminder function-a fairly significant omission.

Informer (find.pcworld.com/55816): This Yahoo widget keeps track of 21 key PC performance indicators, including memory, Wi-Fi signal strength, laptop battery life, and number of unread e-mail messages, all in a bar that docks above the taskbar.

PasswordMaker (passwordmaker.org): This cool tool generates secure passwords by combining a Web site's URL and your master password, and then applying a hashing algorithm. While the software doesn't store the password, even if you use the widget on multiple machines, you can re-create each password by reentering the site URL and your master password.

Mini iTunes Remote (find.pcworld.com/55817): Though this handy Yahoo gizmo resembles a silver version of the controls on a Shuffle player, it lets you rate tunes, change songs, and adjust the volume without switching to the full player.

Opera Dotoo (find.pcworld.com/55818): With this simple to-do list creator from Opera's bag, you can create multiple lists and check off items as you finish them in a small panel that adjusts its size according to the number of active lists.

on food reviews, seems to have figured out the magic formula. It combines a pretty interface; social networking features that, for example, let you send kudos to other reviewers; and a sense of community that brings food lovers together. Each listing displays a map and, in the cases of popular restaurants in

major urban areas, 50 to 200 detailed reviews with star ratings.

Anyone can read the site's reviews, but registered users (membership is free) can bookmark their favorite restaurants

and assemble a network of reviewers with tastes similar to their own.

Though mostly focused on restaurants, Yelpers have started to add reviews of mechanics, furniture

makers, dentists, and even car washes. Even smaller cities like Poughkeepsie, New York, now have some local reviewers.

#### RUNNER-UP: Angle's List

(www.angieslist.com), by contrast, charges users \$6 a month to read and write reviews of home contractors. The number and quality of reviews varies in the 80 cities Angie's List covers, but larger metros have some very good recommendations, and the \$6-a-month fee can easily be recouped if you save \$100 on a plumber.

The site feels dated and could use some interactivity. For instance, it gives you no way to rate another person's recommendation, subscribe to their reviews, or ask other people for suggestions.



YAHOO ANSWERS LETS you ask even oddball questions-and it's so active, chances are someone will know the answer.

RUNNER-UP: Given Yahoo's millions of users. Yahoo Local (local.vahoo.com) is a bit of a disappointment. The site nicely interweaves snippets of restaurant reviews from local newspapers and professional review sites with user reviews, but simple ratings are more common than full-fledged reviews. The site, which includes reviews of mechanics, restaurants, dry cleaners, and a wide range of other services, allows you to vote on other people's reviews, bookmark pages, and send information to your cell phone.

> All that may sound appealing, but Yelp's energy puts Yahoo Local's personality-free site to shame. Yahoo Local reviews tend toward nondescriptive tags such as "good and cheap," while Yelp users may spend a paragraph describing an appetizer.

RUNNER-UP: Citysearch.com, the oldest player in online reviews, combines paid professional reviews of a wide range of businesses, including restaurants, spas, and hotels, with user opinions. Its best feature is the inclusion of handy insider tips, such as which tables to grab for people watching. While Citysearch lets

users bookmark sites, you have no way to bookmark your favorite reviewer. And though the breadth of listings is good and user participation is fairly high, it lacks the community feel and vitality of Yelp.

CALCULATIONS

#### WEB-BASED SPREADSHEETS CRUNCH NUMBERS REMOT

Only Google Documents and Spreadsheets allows multiple people to work on the same document at the same time.

	SPREADSHEET	Features	Best feature	Bottom line		
Winner	Google Documents and Spreadsheets docs.google.com	Real-time collaborative editing     Maximum of 20 sheets per     spreadsheet     No charts	The service instantly saves documents.	The lack of charts is a glaring omission, but the app's speed and instant saving of changes make it stand out. Its robustness and features—like the ability to freeze header rows, its unique capability to let you collaborate with others in real time, and integration with Google's word processor—all make this a great choice for business use.		
Runner-Up  Zoho Sheet sheet.zoho.com  Document sharing Maximum of 101 sheets per spreadsheet 4 basic chart templates		A panel lists all your spreadsheets and lets you switch documents quickly.	Zoho Sheet's clear icon-based controls, snappy response, intuitive keyboard navigation, graphs, and sharing options (which let you decide who can read particular work sheets in a document) make this an excellent tool for collaboration. It should improv as Zoho adds real-time collaboration and integrates it with other office offerings.			
Also-Ran  ThinkFree		Java-based power- editing mode makes it feel as good as or better than Excel.	ThinkFree uses a client-side Java applet for power editing, which means that it's mostly running on your computer, rather than on the Web. It's part of a powerful W suite, but it requires a plug-in to work, and its reliance on an applet for the heavy lifting makes it slow.			
Also-Ran	NumSum www.numsum.com	Document sharing     Maximum of 1 sheet per spread- sheet     3 basic chart templates	Spreadsheets are pub- lic by default and allow commenting, tagging, and rating.	NumSum is inappropriate for serious business applications due to its inability to high- light multiple cells, its cut-and-paste limit of just a single cell, and its lack of support for multiple worksheets. Despite those limitations, it has a surprisingly wide range of features and is easy to use.		

#### **Answer Sites**

THE WEB HAS sites where you can ask nearly any reasonable question-such as "What's the best way to schedule backups for Windows XP?" or whether to break it off with a flaky boyfriend-and get multiple useful answers from strangers within hours, if not minutes. Free advice is supposed to be worth what you paid for it, but some of these sites may have you rethinking that adage.

WINNER: The most well-developed answer site is Yahoo Answers (answers. yahoo.com). Anyone with a Yahoo ID can post or answer questions, which get funneled into diverse categories ranging from amusement parks to taxes in India.

A rudimentary point system deducts points for asking questions and rewards you for answering questions.

Answers come astonishingly quickly, and they seemed surprisingly good. A question about whether to overclock a new Intel processor garnered three answers in less than 5 minutes, while one about what fertilizer to use for a potted lime tree came in about 15 minutes.

RUNNER-UP: Microsoft is working on its own tag-based answers site called Windows Live QnA Beta (gna.live.com). Although answers were somewhat tough to find, QnA users responded nearly as quickly as Yahoo Answers users.

Not surprisingly, queries about Microsoft products brought out the best in On A members. One about how to schedule backups and disk defragmenting for Windows XP received four answers, including how to use XP's built-in tools, how to run a defrag multiple times via a batch file, and a suggestion for an automated Web backup service.

Even the nontechie questions I asked about magazine recommendations and lime-tree fertilization, however, returned relevant and timely answers.

ALSO-RANS: Metablog site Ask Meta-Filter (ask.metafilter.com) has some very smart people answering quirky questions, but it costs \$5 to join. Israeli startup Yedda (yedda.com) lets you sign up

TWO ARE BETTER THAN ONE

#### MASHUPS MAKE THE MOST OF THE WEB

ASHUPS ARE THE online equivalent of dunking a cookie in a glass of milk: The combination of data from one Web site with that of another is so-o-o much better than each is on its own. The best tend to use maps, such as one of the earliestand still outstanding-mashups, HousingMaps (www.housingmaps. com). The site plots Craigslist's homes for sale and apartments for rent on a Google Map and allows you to preview a listing by simply clicking on one of the pushpins. It was so good, Google hired its creator, Paul Rademacher.

Here are five more of the best mashups we found:

Pubwalk (www.pubwalk.com): This site combines bar listings and reviews from Citysearch with a Google Map. Each pushpin has a pop-up window with bar or restaurant informa-



tion, including a rating and a thumbnail picture. You can use the service to plot out a bar crawl and either print out directions or see them on your phone.

Weather Bonk (www.weatherbonk.com): Here you can see detailed local weather reports, traffic data, and weather cameras for cities around the world on a Google Map. While Weather Bonk is far from the prettiest mashup, the traffic data in carcentric cities like Los Angeles and Atlanta could save you hours of frustration, and the Web cameras let you see weather conditions from Seattle to Paris.

Pandora FM (find.pcworld.com/55819): This homebrew site allows you to submit the songs you like to listen to, through Pandora's music categorizing and suggesting service, to Last.FM, a site that monitors the songs you play on your computer. Pandora is a fantastic way to discover new music: You first create a radio station of your favorite bands or songs, and then the service suggests and plays artists in the same vein. The mashup permits you to tag and remember the songs, and later have Last.FM play back just your favorites.

Google Transit (www.google.com/transit): This mashup, cooked up in Google Labs, lets users plan public transportation trips in Eugene and Portland, Oregon; Honolulu; Pittsburgh; Seattle; and Tampa, Florida. After you supply two addresses, the planner will give you directions that combine walking, buses, and trains, and will approximate travel times and fares. You even get to see a handy comparison of what it would have cost you to drive instead.

Mappr (mappr.com): Hackers have done wonders with the open interface of image-hosting site Flickr (even building a Sudoku game). But Mappr, the most attractive of these mashups, lets you choose a tag and see the results plotted on a map of the United States using geo-tags embedded in the photos. While a little slow, searches like "beach" or "Route 66" show the hidden patterns buried in metadata.



EVENTS SITE UPCOMING.ORG may not list as many events as other sites, but its community members are far more social.

for keywords and be e-mailed when a question matching your expertise hits the system (as with all these services, you can both ask and answer questions); so far it remains only lightly trafficked, however.

#### **Event Calendars**

FINDING SOMETHING TO do on a Friday night has long been a process of searching your local newspapers or subscribing to e-mail lists of bands or theaters. Now a trio of startups are attempting to make finding events and adding them to your busy social schedule easier.

WINNER: Yahoo's Upcoming.org has listings from around the world thanks to its devoted users, who add tons of local events, as well as to the recent inclusion of events from Yahoo Local's listings.

Upcoming has a social networking feel, and every event has a listing of users who say they plan to attend. You also can click on a user's name to see what other events that person plans to attend. While the site feels both basic and cliquish, it is the most active events site on the Web.

Despite the addition of millions of Yahoo Local listings, Upcoming found only 28 listings for San Francisco art openings on the weekend we checked (Zvents found more than twice as many). Still, adding events to your calendar is simple, and Upcoming offers e-mail and text-message reminders.

RUNNER-UP: Zvents (www.zvents. com) has the most full-featured and userfriendly event service on the Web. The site offers a search engine that understands terms such as "this weekend."

descriptive listings, and an embedded Google map.

With just a simple click, Zvents' great interface permits you to add events to your Zvents calendar, or to your AOL, Google, Outlook, or Yahoo calendar. Users also can in-

vite people to events, add them to a group calendar, and easily post events to a blog.

A search for "art opening" in San Francisco on one weekend showed 68 relevant matches. Unfortunately, Zvents relies mostly on user-submitted events in most cities, and few users comment on events. Expect Zvents to take off once it automat-

ically populates listings in other cities.

ALSO-RAN: Eventful (eventful.com), another San Francisco Bay Areabased startup, has deep listings, but the search function is too literal: A search for "rock" in San Francisco over a whole week uncovered merely eight listings, only one of which was actually a rockand-roll performance. One plus: Eventful sup-

ports Microsoft's innovative Live Clipboard service, which allows you to cut and paste event data between Web sites.

#### **To-Do Lists**

THE OLD-FASHIONED TO-DO list, which lets the brain concentrate on the task at hand rather than on others in the future. remains one of the world's best productivity tools. These fresh new sites let you keep track of your obligations and prompt you to keep up the pace.

WINNER: RememberTheMilk (www. rememberthemilk.com) reinvents the todo list in a snazzy interface that lets you make lists in configurable categories, all laid out on the front page as tabs. Adding to-dos is easy, though adding deadlines, notes, and time estimates is unintuitive.

You can add to-dos using natural language such as "Call Ted next Thursday," sync with your calendar via the widely supported iCalendar format, and set tasks such as "Pay credit card bill" to recur. RememberTheMilk sends reminders through instant message, e-mail, text message, or a combination of these. You can also upload tasks via a special e-mail address that the site gives you.

It's a tremendously well-rounded free product, with neither more nor less than you need to get and stay organized.

RUNNER-UP: Hiveminder (hiveminder. com) is a bit prettier than RememberThe-Milk and relies on tags, rather than categories, to group tasks. While you can't set

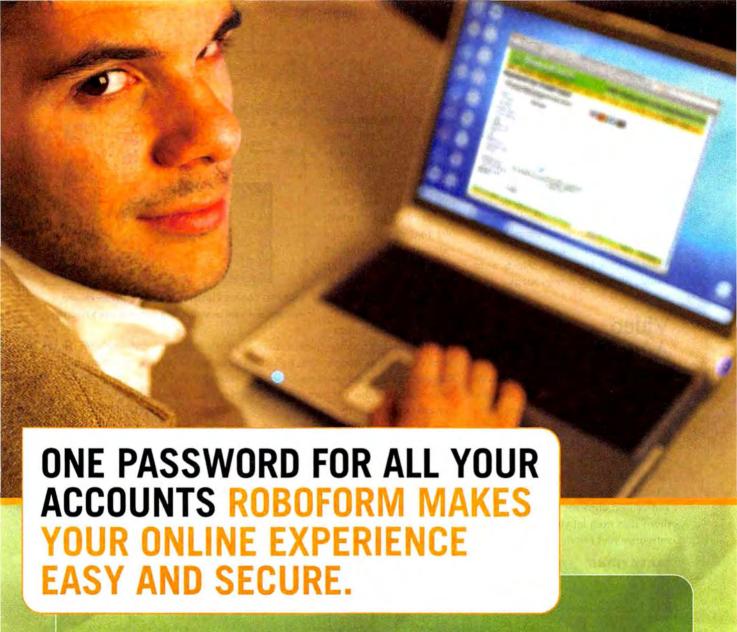


REMEMBER THE MILK lets you organize to-dos in tabs and call up today's tasks, tomorrow's tasks, or overdue tasks.

the time and date for tasks using natural language, you do get a nice drop-down calendar, and you can easily edit or add tags to a group of tasks.

Hiveminder syncs with external calendars, publishes RSS feeds, and lets you e-mail tasks, but the only notification it offers is a once-a-day e-mail. In addition, tags are more difficult to track than categories, and while Hiveminder has a more intuitive interface than RememberThe-Milk, it doesn't feel as useful in practice.

ALSO-RANS: Those who prefer minimalism will love 37 Signals' Ta-Da List (www.tadalist.com), where you can build multiple to-do lists. It allows no tags, categories, or time elements-just lists



## RoboForm logs you into web sites easier, faster, and more securely.

- **Remembers your passwords**
- Securely stores passwords on your computer
- 👉 Logs you into websites automatically
- Fills registration and checkout forms with one click
- Generates secure random passwords
- Gives you customized search capabilities
- **Up and running in minutes**

#### Recommended By...

- PC Magazine
  Editor's Choice
- CNET's Software of the Year
- **Wall Street Journal**
- T New York Times
- **Millions of Users**

DOWNLOAD IT FOR FREE AT:

ROBOFORM.COM/PCW
OVER 11 MILLION DOWNLOADS!



of tasks with check boxes. You can make the list public or subscribe to it as an RSS feed, but it won't send you reminders.

Backpack (www.backpackit.com), Ta-Da List's older sibling, lets you create five shared pages that can include to-do lists, notes, and a shared wiki-style document. It will send you up to ten reminders via e-mail or text message, but these are oddly separate from tasks, which, as in Ta-Da List, have no time element.

#### Video **Aggregation Sites**

THOUGH YOUTUBE IS the best-known video sharing site, plenty more sites feature free clips of crazy lip syncing, Mentos fountains, and even the odd useful how-to video. People are uploading hundreds of thousands of clips every dayhow do you sort through them all?

Luckily, other sites will find the best and coolest clips for you. A couple of these sites even let you bookmark and categorize your favorites.

WINNER: VideoSift (www. videosift.com) is a video site based on community submissions and voting. The site currently caters mostly to the taste of the geek-and-college crowd, but that should change with time. Here you can mark favorites, comment. vote on clips, and share videos. You can't become a fully privileged user until you submit a video that re-

ceives at least five up-votes (probationary users don't get as many voting rights). But finding a good submission shouldn't be too hard, and this site is cool enough to warrant putting in the effort.

RUNNER-UP: VDiddy (www.vdiddy. com) is the perfect first stop for some post-lunch entertainment. It provides no log-in, bookmarking, or commenting, simply a front page that features the top 12 videos of the moment from 11 different video sharing sites, including all the biggies. A vertical bar on the left lets you



VIDEOSIFT GIVES VIDEOS a community flavor-you can vote and comment on videos, and mark and share favorites.

switch among the different sites. Hover your mouse over a clip thumbnail to enlarge it slightly; click on it, and it will play in an embedded player.

RUNNER-UP: Dabble (dabble.com), by contrast, is a social networking site that lets you organize, collect, comment on, and share video clips from around the Web. Using a toolbar link, you can bookmark clips from various sites. You can then tag them and make or view sharable playlists. Dabble can't bookmark videos embedded in a Web page, however,

DIRECTIONS

#### MAPPING SITES DO MORE THAN JUST GIVE DIRECTIONS

The best online maps give you great directions and imagery, and easy access to business (especially restaurant) reviews.

	MAP SITE	Features	Best feature	Bottom line		
Winner	Google Maps maps.google.com	Road, satellite, and hybrid views     Multisource reviews     Point-to-point driving directions	A business's location bubble shows a phone number and a link to reviews.	Google's speed, integration of reviews from sites like Yelp, and high-quality images make it the best choice, but other contenders are getting close.		
Runner-Up	Ask.com Maps and Directions maps.ask.com	Road, satellite, and topographic views     No reviews     10-waypoint walking/driving directions	You can drag location markers on the map and have directions updated instantly.	Ask.com's exceptional overlay of streets on satellite images and handy walking directions shine; but its lack of business searching and reviews, and its slow performance in rendering maps and computing long-distance directions, make it a second-fiddle choice.		
Runner-Up	Windows Live Local maps.live.com	Road, satellite, and bird's-eye images No reviews Point-to-point driving directions	You can add pushpins to a map and save them for future reference.	Microsoft's offering includes live traffic, stunning birds-eye (close-up) views, a great wide-screen view, one-click orientation change, and extensive sharing and saving functions. But the interface is busy, the business search is weak, and many features—not surprisingly—don't work in the Firefox 2.0 browser.		
Runner-Up	Yahoo Maps Beta maps,yahoo.com	Road, satellite, and hybrid views     Reviews only from Yahoo Local     10-plus waypoint driving directions	A thumbnail map allows you to reposition the detailed main map.	Yahoo Maps Beta relies on Flash, not JavaScript, which makes the initial load time longer but allows for a pretty interface. Yahoo integrates traffic data well, but its satellite imagery lags behind competitors, and it's not nearly as accurate in finding places by name as Google.		
Also-Ran	MapOuest www.mapquest. com	Road, satellite, and topographic views     No reviews     10-point driving directions	Makes creating directions that avoid toll roads or highways very easy.	The original mapping site, MapQuest has finally updated its service to include now-old-hat draggable maps and satellite imagery. But the satellite imagery is of low quality compared with that of other sites, searching by business name is hit-and-miss, and the ads on three sides of the map are distracting.		



Alienware® recommends Windows® XP. ALIENWARE

Area-51® m5550

Power and Mobility.

#### **ALIENWARE®**

HIGH PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS

The Area 51 m5550 featuring the Intel "Core" 2 Duo processor.

WWW.ALIENWARE.COM/PCWORLD • 1.800.ALIENWARE

Alienware, Alien head logo and Area-51 are trademarks, and/or registered trademarks of Alienware Corporation. Alienware can not be held responsible for errors in photography or typography, Availability may change without notice, Intel, the Intel logo, Intel Core and Core Inside are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. Be Cool D 2005 Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Pictures Inc. All other registered trademarks and trademarks are property of their respective owners. D 2006 Electronic Arts Inc. Electronic Arts, EA, the EA logo, Command & Conquer and Command & Conqu



Dual-core. Do more. and if you attempt to bookmark a video on Dabble before the video ends. Dabble restarts it.

ALSO-RANS: Digg (digg.com) has an active video voting site, but the top clips tend to linger too long. Voting site Video Bomb (www. videobomb.com) accepts Flash, QuickTime, and Windows Media videos for upload-but it has no critical mass of submitters yet.



THE YOUOS WEB-BASED operating system provides you with applications, a notepad, a Flickr-based image feed, and chat.

#### **Web Operating** Systems

THE IDEA OF a Web operating system hearkens back to the model of dumb terminals reliant on a central server that runs every program. Though that model was largely supplanted by PCs, powerful server farms, such as the one feeding Google's search, easily surpass any home system. A Web OS, paired with a PC's ability to install specialized programs locally, may well be computing's future.

WINNER: YouOS (www.youos.com),

launched in 2005 by refugees from Oracle but still in alpha mode, lets you surf the Web via a browser-within-a-browser window, read RSS feeds, create text documents, and use a Nintendo game emulator to play titles like Donkey Kong.

It's mostly a playground for developers right now, and it isn't very fast, but it is free-and running, say, Zoho Writer inside a Web browser that runs on an outside server through a browser running on your PC is oddly thrilling.

RUNNER-UP: EyeOS (eyeos.info) is an open-source, free application that comes with a full-featured word processor, a basic calendar, a rudimentary Web browser, and an RSS reader. You can use the hosted version of EyeOS or install it on any Web server. Like YouOS, however, it runs slowly.

ALSO-RAN: By contrast, Desktoptwo (desktoptwo.com) relies heavily on Flash and Java to pull off its desktop imitation. Though it supplies no browser, the desktop includes a full suite of Open-

Office applications, an MP3 player, and Adobe Acrobat Reader, and it offers a 1GB virtual hard drive.

While Desktoptwo may be the most useful of the three services-thanks to its full-powered applications and its potential role as a document- and music-storage center-its dependence on Flash and Java puts most of the computing burden on your PC, while the others rely on the computing power of servers.

Ryan Singel is a freelance writer based in San Francisco.

TIME MANAGEMENT

#### WEB-BASED CALENDARS SNIFF E-MAIL. SEND TEXT AL

These sites help you track appointments, import events, and share with others, and will send SMS reminders to your phone.

	CALENDAR	Features	Best feature	Bottom line
Winner	30 Boxes 30boxes.com	Private, shared, and public events Can subscribe to public iCal feeds E-mail/SMS alerts	Automatically pulls in data from MySpace, Flickr, Upcoming.org, or any RSS feed.	While you can't drag and drop events in 30 Boxes, you can tag them for sharing with others on social networking sites, and you need only click on a day to add an event and map appointments. It's the prettiest of the calendars, though you can't see a daily or weekly view. E-mail client integration would be useful.
Runner-Up	Google Calendar www.google.com/calendar	Private, shared, and public events Can subscribe to public iCal feeds E-mail/SMS alerts	Check boxes make seeing or hiding mul- tiple calendars on one page easy.	Google has integrated its Calendar with a Google Desktop gadget, and the soft- ware detects events in Gmail messages. You can send invites with RSYPs when you add an event. The interface separales work, holiday, and personal calendars by color. A great choice for Gmail users, but other calendars have more features.
Runner-Up	Yahoo Calendar calendar.yahoo.com	Private, shared, and public events No iCal support E-mail/SMS/Yahoo Messenger alerts	When inviting others to an event, you can check their calendars for availability.	While visually boring, Yahoo Calendar syncs with external apps like Outlook and Palm Desktop, integrates with Yahoo Mail for sending invites, and has a full complement of event options, including 28 preset categories such as Meeting and Travel. However, it will not allow you to import public calendars.
Also-Ran	Spongecell spongecell.com	Private, shared, and public events Upload static iCal appointments only E-mail/text message alerts	Dragging and drop- ping events makes rearranging your schedule simple.	Spongecell understands natural language such as "choir practice every other Tuesday" and lets you associate maps, URLS, and images with events. You can also embed a Spongecell calendar into any Web page, and you can add events via e-mail, but the navigation is clunkier than on other sites.
Also-Ran	Windows Live Mail Calendar mail.live.com	Private, shared, and public events Subscribe to Microsoft Calendars only E-mail alerts	Adding nonstandard, recurring events is easy with the included event wizard.	Live.com's calendar is largely an add-on to the Live.com e-mail service, but currently the mail service doesn't detect events in messages. While the basic task list is a nice addition, the banner ad takes up too much space, and you can't access your e-mail contacts when sending invites.



#### THE HITACHI CPX1 3LCD PROJECTOR MAKES YOUR IDEAS LOOK BIG, EVEN IN THE SMALLEST ROOMS.

Hitachi's new CPX1 portable 3LCD projector offers the shortest throw distance (61") for a 60" image, so your presentations look big in small rooms. And in large rooms, it stays out of your way at the end of the conference table. So nothing comes between you and your customers — and your sales.

The CPX1 is light (3.9 lbs.) and quiet (29dB in Whisper Mode), but thanks to 3LCD technology, the power of 2,000 ANSI lumens and a contrast ratio of 500:1, it projects sharp, vibrant color images on screens, whiteboards or blackboards. A gravity sensor provides Auto Vertical Keystone Correction. A USB reader simplifies set up by eliminating the need to connect your laptop to the projector. And a transition detector and password protection provide advanced security.



For more details, call 1-800 225-1741 or visit www.hitachi.us/digitalmedia

With power and precision in a compact package, the Hitachi CPX1 can help you shine anywhere.













# Smart Phones Section 1997 Smart Phones Sm

With big screens,
QWERTY keyboards, and
fast Net connections,
sleek phones are packing
PC-like power.
We'll help you choose
the right one.

BY CHRISTOPHER NULL
TESTING BY THOMAS LUONG
PHOTOGRAPH BY JOHN KUCZALA

offers a PDA phone—and my, how they've grown. No longer just workhorses for high-powered professionals, PDA phones offer more versatility than ever, with many models boasting a high-quality camera, media players, and full-color Web browsing capabilities.

We looked at the latest crop of PDA phones to see which ones were at the top of their game. But what separates a regular cell phone from a PDA phone, anyway? Many cell phone vendors claim that their offerings are "smart phones," meaning phones that can access e-mail. For our review, however, we set out some basic criteria that each phone had to meet. First, it had to come with a full QWERTY keyboard (which meant that some impressive devices such as the BlackBerry Pearl failed to make the cut); second, it had to run an operating system capable of supporting at least some basic productivity applications.

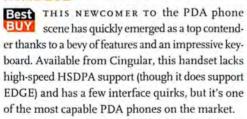


THE E62 FEATURES a spacious keyboard with wide, flat keys that make

typing very comfortable.

NOKIA E62

#### Nokia E62



PDA phones have a huge range of capabilities,

and selecting a handset means weighing the fea-

tures you care about most. First consider how well the device handles calls. PDA phones are bigger

and bulkier than standard cell phones, but they

should still be comfortable to hold against your

ear. Also look for a device that meets your needs. If you want to edit documents, don't buy a Black-

Berry; it lets you view documents, but its OS has

no editing applications. And don't forget that some

High-speed data access, commonly known as

third-generation or 3G service, is yet another im-

portant issue to weigh. The technology can provide

transfer rates of 350 kilobits per second or more,

approaching wired-broadband speeds. This kind

of performance can be crucial if you send large

files via e-mail or spend a lot of time browsing the

Web on your phone. Sprint's and Verizon's 3G network is called EvDO, while Cingular's is known

as HSDPA. Both Cingular and T-Mobile offer

EDGE service-a 2.5G data network (not a true 3G

Put simply, some phones are built for work, and

service) that commonly reaches about 100 kbps.

others for play. Be sure to choose accordingly.

QWERTY keyboards are roomier than others.

The E62's roomy keyboard is its biggest draw: It's one of the most spacious arrangements I've ever seen on a candy-bar handset, with wide, flat keys that are beautifully sized and spaced. Setting up e-mail is a breeze, the E62 handles attachments with aplomb, and its included office suite lets you view and edit documents easily.

As a phone, the E62 is on the quiet side, so you may have trouble hearing your callers. Dialing is easy, however, and the unit is comfortably light to hold. Talk-time battery life is excellent, reaching the 10-hour maximum in PC World's lab testing. An MP3 player and a headset are also bundled.

My few complaints center on features that the E62 lacks: It has no camera and no 3G service. The Symbian OS is surprisingly sluggish, too; I found myself hitting commands several times, thinking that the button presses hadn't registered, when in reality the E62 was just processing them slowly.

Otherwise, it's a stellar little device. Factor in its reasonable \$200 price (Note: all prices in this story are with a two-year contract, before any rebates), and the E62 comes out number one on our chart.

#### Motorola Q

IT'S ALMOST INCONCEIVABLE that a handset as svelte as the Motorola Q could be a fully functioning PDA phone, and an awfully good one at that.

This \$200 phone weighs a mere 4.2 ounces and is just 1.45 inches thick, and it slips into practically any pocket. It's easy on the eyes, too, with a bright 2.5-inch display and a 1.3-megapixel camera. Its keyboard-which ranks among the best QWERTY thumb-keyboards I've ever used-feels spacious.

The unit's familiar thumbwheel makes navigating through long e-mail messages and Web pages a breeze. Unfortunately, the Q lacks key office applications that other phones provide, so you'll have to upgrade if you intend to edit documents while you're on the road. Without Wi-Fi, the Q relies on Verizon's EvDO network to send bits, but to me this 3G network felt terribly slow in actual use.

As a phone, the Q is easy to hold and simple to dial, but its speaker is fairly quiet. Talk-time battery life was mediocre in our formal tests, at just 5 hours, 38 minutes. Nevertheless, for users who want access to e-mail without incurring the bulk of a business-focused device, the Q is worth a look.

#### Nokia E70

AT FIRST GLANCE the Nokia E70 doesn't look like a PDA phone at all: It's an unassuming candy-barstyle handset, with a smallish screen and a tiny numeric keypad. But flip the keypad up, and the E70 reveals its hidden charms-namely, a unique QWERTY keyboard, half of which falls on the right of the screen and the other half on the left.

Overall, the E70's audio quality is about average, and dialing with the miniature buttons on the keypad can be tricky. Talk-time battery life in our tests was quite impressive, at 9 hours, 52 minutes.

But the Symbian-based E70 is more than a cell phone. Its spacious keyboard invites delving into the device's substantial data features. The handset offers standard e-mail support, a full collection of Symbian's office-document viewers and editors, and Web browsing (via GPRS/EDGE or Wi-Fi).

The phone has a full complement of entertainment features, too. The included MP3 player works perfectly well, but the 2-megapixel camera



MOTOROLA Q **MEASURING LESS THAN** half an inch thick, the Motorola Q is remarkably slim for a PDA phone.

is the real standout, producing excellent images.

Unfortunately, the Symbian OS isn't up for all the things this phone wants to do. Screen refreshes took ages, and switching applications was slow. Even worse: The unit has no HSDPA 3G support.

The E70 is compatible with Cingular and T-Mobile networks, but neither carrier offers it yet. An unlocked handset will cost you \$450.

#### T-Mobile Dash

FOCUSED MORE ON fun than on work, the sleek T-Mobile Dash is a device designed to appeal to the Sidekick set. Though it resembles the

T-MOBILE SIDEKICK 3 TO PLACE A call, you flip up the screen.



FEATURES COMPARISON

#### MULTITALENTED PDA PHONES PACK PLENTY OF POWER

SUPERIOR BATTERY LIFE and a strong software bundle push the inexpensive and capable Nokia E62 to the top of our chart.

	SMART PHONE	PCW Rating	Performance	Features and specifications	Bottom line
1	Nokia E62 Best \$200 BUY find.pcworld.com/55628 Very Good		Battery life (hours:minutes): 10:00¹     Battery life score: Superior     Overall design: Very Good	Carrier: Cingular Design style: Candy bar Weight: 5.1 ounces Camera resolution: N/A	This affordable Symbian-based PDA phone is perfect for people who want serious productivity software on their handheld.
2	Motorola 0 \$200 find.pcworld.com/54148	83 Very Good	Battery life (hours:minutes): 5:38     Battery life score: Fair     Overall design: Very Good	Carrier: Verizon Design style: Candy bar Weight: 4.1 ounces Camera resolution: 1.3 megapixels	This slim, stylish Windows Mobile smart phone is inexpensive, but it needs extracost software to edit Office documents.
3	Nokia E70 \$450 find.pcworld.com/55751	81 Very Good	Battery life (hours:minutes): 9:52     Battery life score: Superior     Overall design: Good	Carrier: Cingular Design style: Clamshell Weight: 4.5 ounces Camera resolution: 2.0 megapixels	The Nokia E70 comes with an excellent camera and has a unique keyboard for easy typing, but it comes at a steep price.
4	T-Mobile Dash \$250 find.pcworld.com/55629		Battery life (hours:minutes): 10:00     Battery life score: Superior     Overall design: Good	Carrier: T-Mobile Design style: Candy bar Weight: 4.2 ounces Camera resolution: 1.3 megapixels	This supersleek Windows Mobile hybrid is optimized for messaging, e-mail, and multimedia applications.
5	T-Mobile Sidekick 3 \$350 find.pcworld.com/54136	80 Very Good	Battery life (hours:minutes): 9:00     Battery life score: Superior     Overall design: Very Good	Carrier: T-Mobile     Design style: Swivel     Weight: 6.7 ounces     Camera resolution: 1.3 megapixels	A great keyboard and stellar messaging give the Sidekick 3 appeal if you value data features more than voice calling.
6	Palm Treo 700wx \$500 find.pcworld.com/55753		Battery life (hours:minutes): 5:28     Battery life score: Fair     Overall design: Very Good	Carrier: Sprint     Design style: Candy bar     Weight: 6.2 ounces     Camera resolution: 1.3 megapixels	The 700wx looks identical to the already- impressive Treo 700w, but it adds some worthy upgrades under the hood.
7	Palm Treo 700p \$500 find.pcworld.com/53784	75 Good	Battery life (hours:minutes): 4:59     Battery life score: Fair     Overall design: Very Good	Carrier: Sprint Design style: Candy bar Weight: 6.4 ounces Camera resolution: 1.3 megapixels	Blazing performance and EvDO support makes this Treo a winner, but its brief battery life puts a limit on its road value.
8	HP iPaq hw6920 \$360 find.pcworld.com/55763		Battery life (hours:minutes): 10:00¹     Battery life score: Superior     Overall design: Good	Carrier: Cingular Design style: Candy bar Weight: 6.3 ounces Camera resolution: 1.3 megapixels	The hw6920 includes support for a wide variety of wireless technologies, but it unforgivably lacks a 3G data connection.
9	RIM BlackBerry 8703e \$350 find.pcworld.com/55750	70 Good	Battery Life (hours:minutes): 5:43     Battery Life Score: Fair     Overall design: Good	Carrier: Verizon Design style: Candy bar Weight: 4.7 ounces Camera resolution: N/A	This all-business device has impressive e-mail features and works well as a phone, but it lacks a camera and a media player.
10	Samsung IP-830w \$600 find.pcworld.com/55752	64 Fair	Battery life (hours:minutes): 4:38     Battery life score: Poor     Overall design: Good	Carrier: Sprint Design style: Slider Weight: 7.4 ounces Camera resolution: N/A	This dual-network phone sports an unap- pealing design and compounds that weak- ness with an unfriendly price tag.

CHART NOTES: Prices and ratings are as of 12/6/2006. All prices are based on a two-year service agreement, but don't include any rebates. N/A = not applicable. FOOTNOTE: 'We cap battery life testing at 10 hours; this phone reached our test maximum with battery life remaining.



T-MOBILE DASH THE DASH FEATURES a handsome design and excellent entertainment features, but its keyboard is tiny and cramped.



PALM TREO 700WX THE 700WX IS an upgraded version of the Treo 700w, offering faster performance.

Motorola Q, this candy-bar-style phone is rubberized, rounded, and in general made friendlier for riding along in a pocket when you hit the road.

Unfortunately, the Dash lacks some key software components. The handset includes Wi-Fi, and its e-mail works well, but it has little in the way of office applications, bundling only the ClearVue suite for viewing-but not editing-documents. Typing on the cramped keyboard is tricky, too, as the tiny buttons feel mashed together.

As an entertainment-oriented gadget, the Dash is a hit, with a standout media player and a microSD expansion slot so you can add music to the device. But as a phone, despite lasting 10 hours in our battery tests, it has faults. Calls are loud and clear, but dialing them is difficult: Unlike every other smart phone, the Dash lacks an on-screen dialpad for dialing digits by their letter alternatives. Whoops!

#### T-Mobile Sidekick 3

HOLLYWOOD'S "IT" PHONE is now in its third revision. The Sidekick 3 packs an impressive set of features, headlined by a suite of easy-to-use e-mail, text messaging, and Web browsing applications.

As a phone, the Sidekick 3 is a bit bulky and difficult to hold for long, and you have to flip it open to dial a call. But its speaker is clear and loud. The Sidekick 3 turned in an excellent talk-time battery life of 9 hours in our lab tests. Navigating with the unit's light-up trackball is a pleasure-you may never want to use a thumbwheel again.

Features new to the Sidekick 3 include a music player (which handles only MP3 files) and a faster CPU. The camera has been upgraded to a resolution of 1.3 megapixels, and you can expand storage beyond the included 64MB via a miniSD card.

Ultimately, the Sidekick 3's Achilles' heel is attributable to T-Mobile: In lieu of a genuine 3G network, the company continues to offer its roughly 120-kbps EDGE network as its fastest service. Compared with phones that use a 3G network, the Sidekick 3 feels dated (and decidedly slower). And lacking Wi-Fi, the \$350 phone gives you no way to bypass the cell network to take advantage of the device's otherwise sweet Internet capabilities. It's too bad, because the performance shortcomings really hamstring the Sidekick 3's usefulness.

#### Palm Treo 700wx

IN LATE 2006 Palm's Treo 700w received a quiet upgrade to the 700wx, which has the same design and runs the same OS but contains enhancements

under the hood. Most notable is the RAM upgrade: With 48MB after a hard reset, the 700wx (available from Sprint) gives the user double the amount of program memory that the 700w does, which goes a long way toward making the new Treo quicker to refresh screens and generally more responsive.

My few criticisms of this device, like my gripes about other Windows Mobile-based Treos, revolve around the unit's unintuitive interface and the excessive number of taps and button presses required to launch any program that isn't reachable from the Today home screen. The 700wx includes the usual complement of Mobile Office applications. You can handle e-mail perfectly serviceably through Mobile Outlook; but as with the 700w and other Treos, typing on the 700wx's keypad becomes an unpleasant chore because the keys are slightly too big, too stiff, and too close together.

The 700wx resembles other Treos in its phone capabilities. Its voice quality is average, but it performs nicely as a speakerphone or with the included headset. With a talk time of 5 hours, 28 minutes in our lab test, the 700wx's battery life is subpar. but similar to that of other Treos we've tested.

At \$500, the 700wx carries the same price as the 700w. Of the two, I definitely prefer the 700wx.

#### Palm Treo 700p

IF YOU'RE A fan of the Palm OS, you don't have many options in PDA phones-basically, your choice is between the Treo 700p and the Treo 680. (The Treo 680 wasn't ready in time for us to test it for this story, but you can read our full review of the device online at find.pcworld.com/56038.)

Years of refinement have molded the 700p into an intuitive and useful PDA phone. Setting up and accessing e-mail is painlessly simple, whether you are tapping at the screen with the stylus or using the navigation controls to get around. Only the lack of a thumbwheel makes the Treo at all frustrating to use, though people with large fingers may find the keyboard somewhat cramped.

Like all Treos, the 700p feels a bit unwieldy during extended conversations, but its audio quality is fine and the speakerphone is exceptional. Talktime battery life is on the weak side, however, at just 4 hours, 59 minutes in our lab tests.

The great software bundle includes a trial version of Documents to Go for file viewing and editing, the Pocket Tunes music player, and more. Overall, the 700p is a great little-well, not that little-PDA phone, especially if you're a fan of the Palm OS.



From the leading Multimedia Company ('see website)







Camcerder & ComputerVideo, June 2005
"Top Pick", "incredibly powerful", "sophisticated features", "Professional capabilities", "amazing program" Refers to the previous version MAGIX Movie Edit Pro 10.

#### **Director's Cut!**

MAGIX Movie Edit Pro 11 is your all-around video solution: As winner of 34 awards\*, it offers amazing cuts, special effects, 3D transitions, and brilliant surround sound. It's never been easier to turn your video recordings into movie classics. Experience your movies in top quality on your TV with HD support and animated menus, or share them on the Internet in your free MAGIX Online Album.

MAGIX transforms every PC into a complete film studio. All you have to do is find the stars.

US\$49.99 | C\$59.99 (suggested retail prices)

**Exclusive to MAGIX with** 

# Online Services



MAGIX Online Album Your photos, videos & music online



MAGIX Online Content Library Contents & templates to download



MAGIX Community
The multimedia meeting place



MAGIX Website Service Your own personal Flash® websites





PALM TREO 700P IT LOOKS LIKE the Treo 700wx, but the 700p runs the user-friendly Palm OS, not Windows Mobile.



HP IPAQ HW6920 **HP'S PDA PHONE** features a big 3-inch screen and a spacious keyboard for easy typing.

#### HP iPag hw6920

IS THERE SUCH a thing as wireless overkill? Perhaps not, but the HP iPaq hw6920 seems to be putting that question to the test. It features compatibility not only with the GSM/GPRS/EDGE wireless standards but also with Wi-Fi, Bluetooth, and GPS-a cool combination that could free you from ever again having to carry a multitude of gadgets all at once. Unfortunately, the poorly designed hw6920 still leaves much to be desired.

My biggest complaint: The handset provides no 3G support, restricting you to older and much slower GPRS or EDGE technology for your data connections-a situation that's almost inexcusable for a phone introduced in October 2006. (Wi-Fi is great as a backup, sure, but it's hardly ideal.)

Calls sounded somewhat less than clear, and the unit felt too wide to rest comfortably in my hand during voice calls. On the bright side, the hw6920 turned in outstanding talk-time battery life: In our lab tests we reached the cut-off point of 10 full hours without draining the battery completely.

The 3-inch screen is generously large but leaves plenty of room for a spacious keypad that's fairly easy to type on. The hw6920 runs Windows Mobile 5.1 and includes Mobile Office for viewing and editing office documents, GoodLink for syncing to enterprise networks, and Pocket Streets portable map software. At \$360 with a two-year contract from Cingular, the hw6920 is not a terrible deal, but other phones provide nearly the same features (sans GPS) with far fewer operational problems.

#### RIM BlackBerry 8703e

RIM'S BUSINESS-ORIENTED PDA phones have had the market sewn up since the release of the original Inter@ctive pager 950 in 1998. And today's BlackBerry 8703e is a finely honed business machine that few professionals can do without. (For a more entertaining BlackBerry, check out the Pearl.)

Put simply, the 8703e has all the features that a corporate user needs, with none of the frills that might annoy an IT administrator. Taking center stage is the impressive, intuitive e-mail system, which works with your personal e-mail, your business account (via a BlackBerry Enterprise Server), or a custom BlackBerry e-mail address.

You can view attachments in full, though you can't edit them. Typing on the (admittedly slightly cramped) QWERTY keyboard is easy. Available from Verizon Wireless for \$350 with a two-year contract, the 8703e supports EvDO networks, ensuring fast e-mail access and Web browsing.

The 8703e is slightly bulky, but it's proportioned reasonably enough to make calling satisfactory. Voices came through loud and clear; a headset is included to deliver extra volume. With 5 hours, 43 minutes of talk time in our lab tests, the 8703e's battery life is passable, but hardly exceptional.

Though I missed having a camera and a media player (there's no expansion slot on this BlackBerry either), not every user wants or needs such frills. If your requirements-or your employees' needsmatch its offerings, the 8703e is a solid selection.

#### Samsung IP-830w

THE "I" IN the Samsung IP-830w's name stands for international: The IP-830w is one of the few dual-network CDMA/GSM phones on the market from a major carrier; and as far as I can tell, it's the only PDA phone that offers access to both types of networks. That means you'll be able to make calls from more places without switching handsets. Alas, while the IP-830w may be a stellar choice for travelers who want to carry one device in the United States and abroad, it has major shortcomings.

The phone's most noteworthy flaw is its difficult design. The bulky unit is a vertical slider model; when the slider is closed, you see only the 2.8-inch screen and some basic navigation controls. Opening the slider reveals the full QWERTY keyboard, but leaves a small ridge on each side of the keyboard. This creates an awkward border that makes certain key presses unnecessarily difficult.

As a phone, the IP-830w is again far from perfect. The built-in speaker sounds muffled, and the handset's hefty weight of 6.8 ounces (7.4 ounces with the extended battery) makes long calls tiring. You will want the extended battery, though: In our lab tests the phone eked out only 4 hours, 38 minutes of talk time even with that battery in service.

The Windows Mobile 5.1-based handset packs the Mobile Office suite for viewing and editing files. Though the device lacks a camera, it does have a standard photo viewer and video player. The phone includes high-speed EvDO support, too, which makes Web browsing fairly painless.

Perhaps the IP-830w's biggest drawback is its steep price: \$600 with a two-year contract from Sprint. That's significantly more cash for significantly less phone than the nearest competitor.

Christopher Null is a veteran technology journalist. He covers high-tech daily on his blog at tech.yahoo.com.

# PCWORLD Clip & Save Guide

**CELL PHONES** 

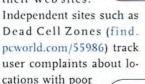
## Selecting Your.

# service

Sprint

NOT EVERY CARRIER HAS EVERY PHONE. A certain cell phone may catch your eye. but the device is useless if you can't get service where you need it most. Check out the carrier. The four biggest carriers (Cingular Wireless, Sprint Nextel.

T-Mobile, and Verizon Wireless) have coverage maps on their Web sites.



TAKEINTO RECEPTION YOUR NEW PHONE WILL

cellular coverage.

veri70nwireless ACCOUNT THE We never stop working for you.

T · · Mobile

× cingular

GET. Most carriers offer a trial period; use this to assess the reception you get at home, on your commute, in your office, and from other locations where you'll be talking on the phone. Nail down the details of the trial period and the company's return policies (which can be quite strict) before you sign a contract.

CONSIDER DATA USAGE. Surfing 3 the Internet and managing e-mail involve transmitting data, which isn't included in your voice plan. When pur-

Choosing the right cell phone carrier and plan is just as important as picking the phone itself. Here's what you need to know before you go shopping.

> chasing a data plan, you should keep a few things in mind:

> > · You can pay for messaging and data use à la carte-and if you don't expect to move much data,

you could save money that way. But you'll likely be charged a higher rate.

> · Some carriers bundle voice and data plans

together, while others permit you to select a voice plan and a data plan separately. It's wise to sign up for a plan that supplies slightly more voice and data minutes than you think you'll need.

· Most carriers describe their data plans as "unlimited." But before you start surfing the Web to your heart's content, find out exactly what the carrier's definition of unlimited is. Carriers may limit or prohibit data-heavy activities such as uploading or downloading audio or video programming.

HELPFUL HINTS

#### **CELL PHONE** COMPLAINTS

**ACCORDING TO THE Better Business** Bureau, cell phone companies are now the highest-ranked industry for consumer grievances. Here are some common complaints-and what you can do to avoid them.

#### >> SERVICES YOU DON'T WANT:

Cell phone carriers offer everything from mobile TV and radio packages to roadside assistance plans, and some give free trials to new subscribers. Always ask what services-including free trials-are supplied when you sign up, and find out whether you are responsible for canceling services yourself.

>> UPGRADE FEES: If you plan to keep the same carrier but get a new phone, determine in advance what fees-if any-apply. Some carriers charge users for upgrading the phone, even at the end of an existing contract. Ask exactly how much you'll be charged and why.

>> BILLING WOES: Not sure why the amount of your cell phone bill is higher than you had expected? The difference is probably due to taxes and fees, but you should always check to make sure. Before signing a contract, ask what fees and taxes you'll see on the bill, and what the bottom line will be.

>> CUSTOMER SERVICE: Who do you call when something goes wrong? Find out what you'll need to do-and pay-to fix your phone.



# Every day, you face lots of technology challenges.

(Good thing we have lots of technology specialists to help.)

No matter what the technology situation, CDW knows getting the right information is essential. That's why we have a team of technology specialists ready to help. They'll solve problems and create solutions. So the next time you need technology answers, turn to the specialists at CDW.



#### For Every Area, A Specialist

When you're faced with a technology challenge, help is just a phone call away. We give you access to specialists with expertise in areas such as Security, Storage, Networking, Document Imaging, Mobile/Wireless, Telephony, Voice and Data, and Software Licensing.



#### **Certified, Trained and Trained Some More**

It starts with weeks of product and industry training, and continues with ongoing education. Our specialists earn industry-standard certifications as well as extensive training direct from the industry's leading manufacturers.



#### The Best Advice, Backed by the Best Technology

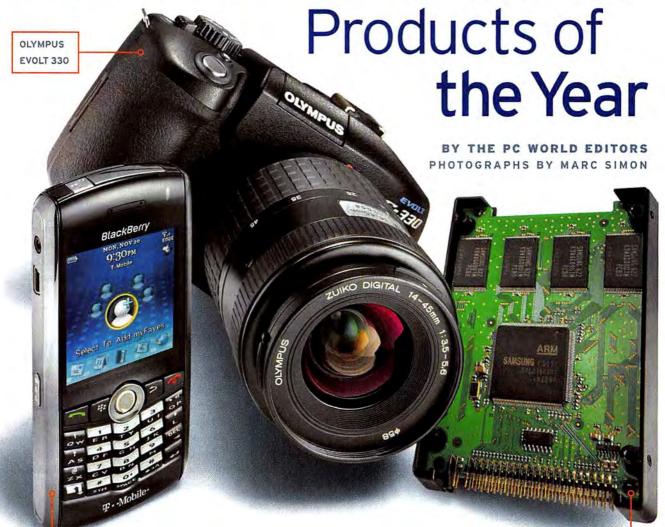
Our technology specialists consult with you on the best choice of technology brands and products for your needs. And because we carry just about all leading technology brands, you get the best the industry has to offer.



The Right Technology. Right Away.

CDW.com • 800.399.4CDW

# The 20 Most INNOVATIVE



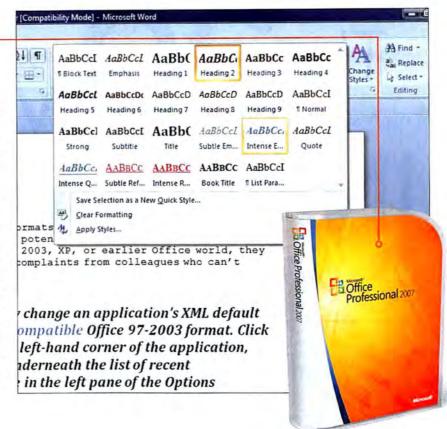
BLACKBERRY PEARL 8100 A PC that's half desktop, half notebook.

An operating system that runs entirely on the Web. A radically made-over office suite. Our award winners are the best kinds of breakthroughs—ones you can get right now.

SAMSUNG 32GB SSD

## MICROSOFT OFFICE 2007

INNOVATION? MICROSOFT? Yes, we were surprised, too, but the Redmond giant's latest upgrade of the world's most popular productivity suite introduces several new features that revolutionize how people work with documents (see our full review in Reviews and Rankings, page 50). The most striking change is a "ribbon" at the top of the interface that replaces the traditional cascading menus and taskbars, and can expose functions you never knew were there. Through the suite's handy new Live Preview feature, you can see how formatting changes, for example, will affect your document prior to your making them. You get greater XML-format support, too. Prices range from \$149 for the Home & Student edition to \$679 for the Ultimate edition.



**INTEL CORE 2 DUO** 

AS BY FAR the fastest desktop chips we've ever tested, the Core 2 Duo series might have the greatest impact of any product on this list. Most of Core 2 Duo's technological advances are obscured under titles like Advanced Smart Caching, Smart Memory Access, and Wide Dynamic Execution. Intel's truly innovative accomplishment was managing to bundle all of those technologies together, while significantly reducing power consumption.

## PARALLELS DESKTOP FOR MAC

THE IDEA OF running Windows on a Mac made plenty of headlines this year. While this Hades-freezing development is undeniably cool and useful, it's hard to pin down which implementation is most innovative. We chose the slick virtualization software Parallels (\$80), because it's arguably the most useful way to run key Windows apps on your Mac. But we also want to give a nod to Blanka and Narf, the two coders who wrote the WinXPonMac hack that seemed to prod Apple to rush out Boot Camp.

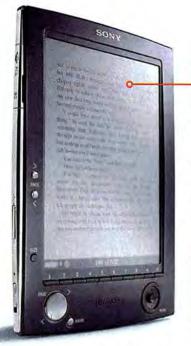
NINTENDO WII THE \$250 WII video game console boasts powerful new motion-sensing controllers that make game play both more entertaining and more active. In specially designed games, you can swing the Wii Remote or the joystick-like Nunchuck to have your character smash a tennis ball or throw a nasty left hook. It's fun and addictive, and ushers in a new era for gaming. SAMSUNG 32GB SSD Wii BRINGING A FLASH drive of usable size to laptops, this 32GB hard disk

(price not available at press time) brings a

new age in fast laptop stor-

age, and sets the stage for

upcoming hybrid drives.



## SONY READER

E-BOOKS HAVE YET to truly make it in the mass market, but Sony's \$350 Reader may buck the trend. The device boasts a glare-free screen and innovative E Ink technology, which gives you the same resolution as newsprint and looks better than typical LCDs do in bright light. The Reader, slightly larger than a standard paperback, is easy to use and weighs only 9 ounces.

YOUGS DO YOU EVER wonder how far the whole Ajax-based applications-in-abrowser craze can go? How about an entire operating system that runs in your browser? That's what YouOS, WebShaka's intriguing

free site currently in alpha testing, is all about. Applications, data, and settings all live on the server. Set up an account, and you can access your YouOS desktop from anywhere, which gives a whole new meaning to remote access.

## **DELL XPS M2010**

SPORTING A CUTTING-EDGE design, the Dell XPS M2010 (starting price \$2999) makes a bold and immediate statement. Not quite a desktop and definitely less portable than a standard notebook, this hybrid system neatly balances elements of both. You get a 20.1-inch screen, a slot-loading DVD drive, and a detachable, full-size Bluetooth keyboard, plus an integrated Webcam, eight built-in speakers, and a subwoofer. Powering this entertainment system are ATI

> graphics, an Intel Core 2 Duo CPU, and up to 4GB of RAM. It also folds weighs a hefty 18-plus pounds.



## SEAGATE BARRACUDA 7200.10 750GB

WITH THE GROWING popularity of video and music files in the past few years, storage capacity once again became an issue for PCs as hard drives' conventional longitudinal recording technology reached its limit. Enter perpendicular magnetic recording technology, which allows vendors to pack more data onto one platter than in the traditional approach. Laptops were the first to benefit from drives with the new technology. followed shortly by our pick, the \$400 750GB Seagate Barracuda 7200.10 desktop model. Not only does this drive boast the highest capacity we've seen in a single desktop disk, but it out-

performs standard drivesespecially in write tests and on tasks that involve sustained throughput with sizable files.

> T-MOBILE DASH

> > THESLIM

MOTOROLA Q brought a usable QWERTY keyboard to Windows Mobile smart phones-and then the T-Mobile Dash came along and got the rest of the package right. Com-

bining a stylish, superthin design with sculpted keys that cor-

rect the deficiencies we found on the Q, and offering both cellular service and integrated wireless capabilities, the Dash makes a great impression. You also get a 1.3-megapixel camera and a miniSD slot for expansion in this 4.2ounce handset, and it's an affordable \$250 with a two-year contract. Our minor pet peeves: The device's software bundle isn't as robust as that of some of its competitors, and its built-in user-accessible memory is a paltry 23MB.

IDC'S 42ND ANNUAL INDUSTRY BUSINESS BRIEFING

# Directions07

## FINDING OPPORTUNITIES IN AN ERA OF DISRUPTION

Join more than 30 IDC analysts at Directions 2007 as they penetrate the growing uncertainties in the technology market and illuminate key growth opportunities available to attendees. Through a compelling mix of keynotes, one-to-one analyst meetings, topic tracks, and special interest sessions, Directions 2007 offers in-depth analysis of specific segments and individualized insight guiding you toward success in tomorrow's technology industry.

## Tracks will include:

- >> Dynamic Network Services
- >> Client Computing and Mobility
- Next Generation Applications
- >> Adding Growth to the Agenda for Services
- Data Center Strategies For Tomorrow's Enterprise
- >> Critical Issues in Information Management
- >> The Consumer Entertainment Experience (West coast only)

## New For 2007

Industry Insights '07: Optimizing Your Industry Go-to-Market Strategy Join us on March 5th in San Jose.

Visit www.idc.com/insights07

## March 6, 2006

San Jose Convention Center San Jose, California

## March 14, 2006

John B. Hynes Convention Center Boston, Massachusetts

# Featured Keynotes will be given by:

## Don Tapscott

Chief Executive, New Paradigm and Author of 11 books, most recently Wikinomics: How Mass Collaboration Changes Everything

## John Gantz

Chief Research Officer and Senior Vice President, IDC

## **Danielle Levitas**

Vice President of Consumer and Broadband Markets, IDC

## **David Tapper**

Director, Outsourcing, Offshore and Utility Services, IDC

## Frank Gens

Senior Vice President, Research, IDC

Co-sponsored by:





## SPECIAL OFFER AT WWW.IDC.COM/DIRECTIONS07

To view the program agenda and exciting new ways to make connections at Directions 2007 - visit www.idc.com/directions07.

Register by February 6th and receive a special rate of \$495.

Refer to code "PCWORLD".

# RESTAURANT PRO EXPRESS

**Point of Sale System for Restaurants** 

## More Profit! . More Sales! . More Customers!

Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout, Increase Accuracy, Reduce Costs, Make Better Business Decisions by Computerizing your Restaurant

## The #1 Rated Restaurant Point of Sale

- . Fine Dining, Table Service
- · Quick Service. Fast Food
- . Delivery, Takeout, Drive-Thru
- · Cafeterias, Hotels, Gift Shops & Retail Stores
- . Rated # 1 for Ease of Use
- . Rated # 1 for Restaurant Features
- · Single or multi-user
- · One restaurant or multiple restaurants
- . Credit card authorization in 2-3 seconds
- . Gift Cards & Loyalty Cards
- · Track your inventory and customers
- . Detailed Sales Reports
- · Rated # 1 in Customer Service
- . FAST and EASY order-taking



All-In-One Terminals \$1800 Posiflex IBM



Cash Drawers \$189 MMF, Indiana, APG, Logic Controls



Receipt Printers \$200 Epson, Star, Ithaca, Citizen



Pole Displays \$289 Logic Controls



Table-Side Ordering- \$499 Symbol, HP Palm



Touch Screen Monitors \$499 **ELO Flat Panel, CRT** 

Credit & Debit Card Processing \$349 PC Charge

Credit Card Readers, Pin Pads, Signature Pads \$179 Unitech, MagTek, Verifone, Topaz, HHP



## Restaurant Pro Express software for Windows \$ 795

Replace your Cash Register with Restaurant Pro Express in any type of restaurant. With over 1,000 of the most desired restaurant point of sale features, Restaurant Pro Express will help you compete in a difficult restaurant environment by controlling your costs, reducing errors, increasing efficiency, increasing your profits and increasing your sales. Restaurant Pro Express provides faster checkout, table seating, split checks, tip tracking, unlimited menu items and modifiers, and THE FASTEST, MOST EFFICIENT WAY TO SERVICE YOUR CUSTOMERS.

Specializing in Point of Sale since 1985

## **DEALERS WANTED!**

Join our dealer program. It's FREE. It's the fastest way to make money...AND we make it EASY.

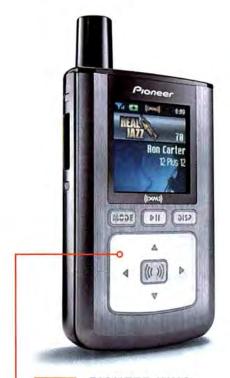
For More Info Call Toll Free! 1-800-722-6374

FREE DEMO!!



CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-722-6374 • PH:845-920-0800 • FX: 845-920-0880 PC AMERICA, 1 Blue Hill Plaza, Second Floor, Box 1546, Pearl River, NY 10965

Go to find.pcworld.com/55824



PIONEER INNO SATELLITE RADIO REACHES a new level of portability with Pioneer's \$299 XM Radio receiver. Earlier devices simply recorded snippets of radio shows. This is a real live-radio receiver that can record and store songs, too, and it lets you bookmark tunes you want to buy later. (Samsung's Helix, which we didn't test, is a nearly identical model.)

**FARECAST** LOTS OF SITES help you find the best airfares if you're buying tickets right now. But what looks like a great deal one day can seem overpriced the next. Farecast tracks fares over time, telling you whether prices are likely to go up or down over the next week.

## SONY BWU-100A **BLU-RAY DISC** REWRITABLE DRIVE

SONY'S \$750 BWU-100A wasn't the first internal Blu-ray Disc burner we saw (that honor went to Pioneer's \$1000 BDR-100A), but it offers the most complete package at the best price, and unlike some others it can write to both 25GB single-layer and 50GB dual-layer discs.

## **OLYMPUS EVOLT E-330**

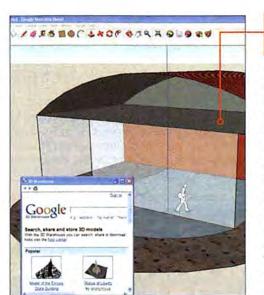
THE \$950 OLYMPUS EVolt E-330 digital SLR introduces a unique feature to this class of camera: an LCD that can provide a live preview of your shot. In particular macro shooters and users with glasses should appreciate this, as it will save them some struggle with the viewfinder. To use the LCD this way, simply press the

Live View button. You can see the scene at 92 percent (and have it autofocus), or at 100 percent (focusing manually) with accurate depth of field and the ability to magnify details to ensure that your shot is sharp. Image quality was good in our tests, and the camera includes Olympus's top-notch cleaning mechanism to keep dust from marring your photographs.



THE EVOLT E-330'S flexible

LCD shows live previews.



## GOOGLE SKETCHUP

THIS DRAWING program makes creating 3D structures supereasy. You can have a model done in minutes. then save, print, or add it to Google Earth to share it with other users. You also have access to a plethora of ready-made structures via Google's 3D Warehouse, and the application's thorough online documentation can help you past any rough patches as you build. The program works with both Windows and the Mac OSand best of all, it's free.

# FILL UP YOUR TANK. CHANGE YOUR OIL. WASH YOUR CAR.

EARN 5%



5% Cashback Bonus

on gas and auto maintenance purchases

- Earn when you fill up at gas stations—it's like saving 12¢ a gallon
- Also earn on auto maintenance purchases at auto dealers, service/repair shops, towing services, parts/supplies stores and more

## Unlimited Cashback Bonus on everything else

- Earn up to 1% Cashback Bonus on all other purchases automatically
- Rewards are easy to earn, easy to redeem and never expire as long as you use your Card

0% APR"

on purchases and balance transfers until January 2008!

## Best-in-class benefits:

- You're never responsible for any unauthorized charges—online, offline, anytime, anywhere
- Easiest online account management options that put you in control, your choice of how and when you pay your bill and timely e-mail reminders to help you avoid fees
- · No annual fee

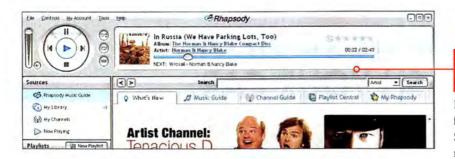


Apply today at gas.Discovercard.com or call 1-800-973-5137. Enter or Mention Invitation #FCSZ.

12¢ per gallon savings calculation based on earning 5% Cashback Bonus on gas purchases at \$2.50 per gallon. Savings may vary based on average gas prices.

Earn unlimited cash rewards on all purchases. Earn a full 5% Cashbook Bonus on your first \$1,200 in annual gas and auto maintenance purchases. In addition, earn a full 1% on all other purchases after your total annual purchases (including gas and auto maintenance) exceed \$3,000; other purchases that are part of your first \$1,500 earn .25% and other purchases that are part of your second \$1,500 earn .50%. Combined gas and auto maintenance purchases in excess of \$1,200 earn Cashbook Bonus at the same rate as other purchases. Gas and auto maintenance purchases are those made at merchants we classify as gas stations and at stores that primarily sell automotive parts and services, such as a uso dealerships, auto repair shops, fire stores and car washes. Purchases made at select warehouse clubs, discount stores and their affiliates earn .25%. Rewards are redeemable in \$20 increments. Full terms and conditions will be sent with your Card.

\*\*Purchase and Balance Transfer APRs are 0% until the last day of the billing period ending during January 2008. Standard purchase APR: variable 13.99%. Cash APR: 20.99% or 22.99%, Default APR: variable between 18.99% and 28.99%, based on payment history. Min. fin. chg.: \$.50. Cash transaction fee: 3%, min. \$5 and no max. Balance transfer fee: 3%, min. \$5, max. \$29. Rates as of November 1, 2006.



## SONY **PLAYSTATION 3**

A MULTICORE CELL processor. Blu-ray. Wi-Fi. A custom-designed nVidia graphics chip. A motion-sensing, wireless controller. We've seen many of these technologies before, but Sony gets major points for managing to pack all of them into one machine. And while \$599 sounds like a lot for a game console, the 60GB PS3 probably has more power than your average budget PC (a slightly less powerful version is available for \$499). The PS3 is truly focused on high definition, and our first tests showed that it's arguably a better Blu-ray Disc player than Samsung's first

RIM BLACKBERRY **PEARL 8100** 

WE'VE SEEN BUSINESS-ORIENTED smart phones and multimedia phones, but the BlackBerry Pearl 8100 brings those two worlds together and backs everything up with RIM's network, which is still the best for alwayson connectivity. The sleek Pearl (\$350 from T-Mobile) adds a 1.3-megapixel camera, an audio player, and a video player to the usual BlackBerry features. Caveats: The unit lacks a full QWERTY keyboard, and its trackball navigation and compact keys can be awkward.

## **RHAPSODY 4.0**

THE MOST EVOLVED of the music streaming services, Rhapsody has added two features that further liberate it from the PC. With the Sonos Digital Music System, you can connect directly to Rhapsody, no PC needed. And if you tell the \$10-to-\$15-per-month service which kinds of music you like, it'll load new songs in that genre when you

connect a compatible portable player.

LOGITECH NULOOQ

THE \$70 NULOOQ, a heavy hockey puck-size dome that sits stationary on your desk, gives you

lots of new ways of moving around your PC. Though it's targeted at design pros, it can help anyone who needs more control than a mouse and a scroll

wheel offer.



THESE IN-EAR, SOUND-ISOLATING headphones nestle themselves in your ear canal and block 20 dB of outside noise, leaving you with a remarkably quiet listen-

ing environment even on a crowded bus or plane. Though that's great for listening to music, it can be a pain if you have to talk to someone for a bit. In the \$500 E500PTH, however, Shure found a unique way around the problem by embedding a small microphone in the cord. Flick a switch on the Push To Hear module, and the outside world is piped in through the headphones-you have no need to remove them from your ears.

ONLINE EXTRA

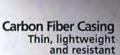
## Forthcoming Innovations

FOR OUR LOOK at the top five innovative technologies you need to track in 2007, plus buying information on this year's winners, browse to find.pcworld.com/56005.



# Ferrari 5000 DRIVINGINNOVITION

Acer OrbiCam™ For your video conference almost anywhere1



Acer Bluetooth® VolP phone For your web phone calls





- AMD Turion™ 64 X2 Dual-Core Mobile Technology TL-60
  - AMD PowerNow!™ Technology

  - HyperTransport™ Technology
     Enhanced Virus Protection Technology
- Genuine Windows® XP Professional
- 2GB DDR2 667 SDRAM
- 160GB3 hard drive
- Modular slot-loaded Super-Multi drive (DVD+R, DVD-R, DVD-RAM)

- 5-in-1 card reader
- 15.4" WSXGA+ (1680 x 1050) TFT display
- ATI® Mobility™ Radeon® X1600 graphics
- Integrated Acer OrbiCam camera

acer

- 802.11b/g WLAN, Bluetooth®, Bluetooth® VoIP phone, gigabit LAN, V.92 modem
- Optical mouse
- · One-year limited warranty



Prices shown are estimated street prices and do not include tax or shipping. Retailer or reseller prices may vary.

(LX.FR506.119)

Ferrari

Produced under license of Ferrari Spa. FERRARI, the PRANCING HORSE device, all associated logos and distinctive designs are trademarks of Ferrari Spa.







## Acer F-20"

- 20" wide-screen TFT LCD, Acer CrystalBrite Technology
- 1680 x 1050 native resolution
- 800:1 contrast ratio
- 176° horizontal viewing angle
- 176° vertical viewing angle
- Two 5.0W integrated speakers
- VGA, DVI-D signal connectors
- 300 cd/m² brightness

- 8ms gray-to-gray response time
- External power adapter
- Gloss black/red color

\$399

(ET.L380B.063)



Produced under license of Ferrari Spa. FERRARI, the PRANCING HORSE device, all associated logos and distinctive designs are trademarks of Ferrari Spa.

# Ferrari //////



- AMD Turion 64 X2 Dual-Core Mobile Technology TL-56
   12.1 WXGA (1280 x 800) TFT display,

  - AMD PowerNow!™ Technology
     HyperTransport™ Technology
     Enhanced Virus Protection Technology²
- Genuine Windows® XP Professional
- 1GB DDR2 667 SDRAM
- 160GB3 hard drive
- External Super-Multi drive (DVD+R, DVD-R, DVD-RAM)
- 5-in-1 card reader

- Acer CrystalBrite Technology
- ATI® Radeon® Xpress 1150 graphics
- Integrated Acer OrbiCam camera
- 802.11n WLAN, Bluetooth®, Bluetooth® VoIP phone, gigabit LAN, V.92 modem
- Optical mouse
- One-year limited warranty<sup>4</sup>



Prices shown are estimated street prices and do not include tax or shipping. Retailer or reseller prices may vary.

(LX.FR606.041)





## Compare LCD Prices/Features & You'll Choose Acer®



Acer AL2616Wd

\$759

(ET.G16WP.001)

- 26" wide-screen TFT LCD
- 1920 x 1200 native resolution
- 800:1 contrast ratio
- 178° horizontal viewing angle
- · 178° vertical viewing angle
- VGA, DVI-D signal connectors
  - 500 cd/m² brightness
- 5ms gray-to-gray response time
- · Internal power adapter
- · Silver color



\$699

(ET.L6102.018)

## Acer AL2416Wd

- 24" wide-screen TFT LCD
- 1920 x 1200 native resolution
- 1000:1 contrast ratio
- 178° horizontal viewing angle
- · 178° vertical viewing angle
- VGA, DVI-D signal connectors
- 500 cd/m² brightness · 6ms gray-to-gray response time
- · Internal power adapter
- Silver color

## Acer AL2216Wbd



- 22" wide-screen TFT LCD
- 1680 x 1050 native resolution
- 700:1 contrast ratio
- · 170° horizontal viewing angle
- · 160° vertical viewing angle
- VGA, DVI-D signal connectors
- · 300 cd/m2 brightness
- 5ms response time
- · Internal power adapter
- · Black color

\$329

(ET.2216B.0D0)



\$229

(ET.1917B.0DC)

## Acer AL1917 Cbmd

- 19" TFT LCD
- 1280 x 1024 native resolution
- 700:1 contrast ratio
- 150° horizontal viewing angle
- · 135° vertical viewing angle
- · Two 1.0W integrated speakers
- VGA, DVI-D signal connectors
- · 300 cd/m2 brightness
- · 5ms response time
- · Internal power adapter
- · Black color



\$195

(ET.1916B.W08)

## Acer AL1916W Ab

- 19" wide-screen TFT LCD
- 1440 x 900 native resolution
- 700:1 contrast ratio
- 150° horizontal viewing angle
- 135° vertical viewing angle
- VGA signal connector
- 300 cd/m<sup>2</sup> brightness
- 5ms response time · Internal power adapter
- · Black color

## Acer AL1717 Bbmd



- 17" TFT LCD
- 1280 x 1024 native resolution
- 700:1 contrast ratio
- · 150° horizontal viewing angle
- · 135° vertical viewing angle
- Two 1.0W integrated speakers
- VGA, DVI-D signal connectors
- 300 cd/m2 brightness
- 8ms response time
- · Internal power adapter
- · Black color

\$169

(ET.1717B.MD8)

## **Home Entertainment**

Acer delivers remarkable solutions for breathtaking mobile multimedia entertainment. Cutting-edge mobile technology combined with ultra-bright screens, powerful graphics and complete connectivity make these the ideal choice for no-compromise entertainment on the go.

# Acer<sup>®</sup> Aspire<sup>™</sup> 3050

- Mobile AMD Sempron™ Processor 3400+
  - AMD PowerNow!™ Technology
  - HyperTransport™ Technology
  - Enhanced Virus Protection Technology<sup>2</sup>
- Genuine Windows® XP Media Center Edition 2005
- 512MB DDR2 SDRAM
- · 40GB3 hard drive
- Integrated CD-RW/DVD-ROM combo drive
- 5-in-1 card reader
- 14.1" WXGA (1280 x 800) TFT display
- Integrated ATI® Radeon® Xpress 1100 graphics
- 802.11b/g WLAN, 10/100 LAN, V.92 modem
- · One-year limited warranty



Acer Aspire 3050-1594

**\$579** 

Mobile AMD Sempron® Processor 3400+ Genuine Windows® XP Media Center Edition 2005 (LX.AV10J.037)



Windows® Vista™ Capable





Empowering Technology

## **Acer Empowering Technology**

One touch of the Empowering Key and you can easily take control of your notebook's security, performance, settings and communications.

## Acer Technology for Your Mobility



## Acer QuickCharge

Found on select models, Acer QuickCharge technology enables the notebook's battery to be 80 percent fully charged in just one hour.



## Acer GridVista

Easy-to-use software designed to automatically split the screen in up to four separate windows and make the most of available screen space.



## **Home Entertainment**



# Acer<sup>®</sup> Aspire<sup>™</sup> T180

Display sold separately.



 AMD Athlon™ 64 Processor or AMD Sempron™ Processor

- HyperTransport™ Technology
- Enhanced Virus Protection Technology<sup>2</sup>
- Cool'n'Quiet" Technology
- Genuine Windows® XP Media Center Edition 2005
- DVD-Dual drive (DVD+/-RW)
- 9-in-1 card reader
- NVIDIA® GeForce® 6100 and NVIDIA® nForce® 430 graphics
- · Gigabit LAN, V.92 modem
- PS/2\*-style keyboard and mouse
- One-year limited warranty<sup>4</sup>



Windows® Vista" Capable Acer Aspire T180-EA381M

\$499

AMD Athlon" 64 Processor 3800+ Genuine Windows" XP Media Center Edition 2005 1GB DDR2 SDRAM and 250GB' SATA hard drive

Acer Aspire T180-E5340M

\$399

AMD Sempron" Processor 3400+ Genuine Windows XP Media Center Edition 2005 512MB DDR2 SDRAM and 160GB SATA hard drive

Prices shown are estimated street prices and do not include tax or shipping. Retailer or reseller prices may vary.

## Acer® Projectors with DLP® Technology



Acer PD726W Wireless Projector \$1,669

- 3700 ANSI lumens
- XGA (1024 x 768) native resolution
- UXGA (1600 x 1200) maximum resolution
- 2500:1 contrast ratio
- 7.7 lb. (3.5kg)

(EY.J2901.012)





Acer XD1170D Multipurpose Projector \$699



## **Ultra-Compact Efficiency**

The AcerPower 1000 delivers desktop-level performance in a system that's just one-tenth the size of a typical tower desktop. Plus, operation is ultra-quiet and power consumption low.



# Acer<sup>®</sup> AcerPower<sup>™</sup> 1000

- AMD Athlon™ 64 Processor 3800+
  - HyperTransport™ Technology
  - Enhanced Virus Protection Technology<sup>2</sup>
  - Cool'n'Quiet™ Technology
- Genuine Windows® XP Professional
- 512MB DDR2 SDRAM
- . 80GB3 SATA hard drive
- DVD-Dual drive (DVD+/-RW)
- NVIDIA® GeForce® 6150 graphics
- Gigabit LAN
- · USB keyboard and mouse
- 2.4" W x 9.8" D x 7.9" H
- · One-year limited warranty4

Acer AcerPower 1000-UA382P

**\$599** 

AMD Athlon 64 Processor 3800+ Genuine Windows® XP Professional 802.11b/g WLAN

Acer AcerPower 1000-UA381P

AMD Athlon" 64 Processor 3800+ Genuine Windows® XP Professional

- 2300 ANSI lumens
- SVGA (800 x 600) native resolution
- SXGA (1280 x 1024) maximum resolution
- 2200:1 contrast ratio
- 4.8 lb. (2.2kg) (EY.J4001.007)



Acer PD311 **Portable Projector** \$739

- 2000 ANSI lumens
- SVGA (800 x 600) native resolution
- SXGA (1280 x 1024) maximum resolution
- 2000:1 contrast ratio
- 2.9 lb. (1.3kg)

(EY.J3401.006)





## **Home Entertainment**

## Windows® Vista™ Capable

# Acer<sup>®</sup> Aspire<sup>™</sup> 5100

- AMD Turion 64 Mobile Technology MK-36
  - AMD PowerNow!™ Technology
  - HyperTransport™ Technology
  - Enhanced Virus Protection Technology<sup>2</sup>
- Genuine Windows® XP Media Center Edition 2005
- 512MB DDR2 533 SDRAM
- 80GB3 hard drive
- Integrated Super-Multi drive (DVD+R, DVD-R, DVD-RAM)
- 5-in-1 card reader
- 15.4" WXGA (1280 x 800) TFT display, Acer CrystalBrite Technology
- Integrated ATI® Radeon® Xpress 1100 graphics
- 802.11b/g WLAN, 10/100 LAN, V.92 modem
- One-year limited warranty<sup>4</sup>







Acer Aspire 5100-3959

\$699

AMD Turion" 64 Mobile Technology MK-36 Genuine Windows\* XP Media Center Edition 2005 (LX.ABH0J.155)

Prices shown are estimated street prices and do not include tax or shipping. Retailer or reseller prices may vary.

## Acer Notebook Service Upgrades Protect Your Valuable Investment

Quality is built into every notebook Acer makes, and each comes with a one-year standard limited warranty.' It includes hardware technical support via toll-free phone plus a concurrent International Traveler's Warranty for travel outside the U.S. and Canada. Extra protection is available with one of these upgrades:

It's a tough world out there, and accidents do happen—sticky spills, dangerous drops, nasty knocks—which is why you should consider the Total Protection Upgrade. It runs concurrently with the limited warranty' and limited warranty extension and covers the cost of a replacement unit if your covered notebook cannot be repaired.

2-Year Extension of Limited Warranty (146.AB820.EX2)

\$99

Prepays freight from Acer repair depot. Excludes extension of International Traveler's Warranty. 2-Year Extension of Limited Warranty + 3-Year Total Protection Upgrade (146.AD077.002)

\$199

Prepays freight to and from Acer repair depot. Excludes extension of International Traveler's Warranty.

Depends on availability of PC-supported connections and location.

<sup>2</sup> Enhanced Virus Protection (EVP) is enabled by Microsoft\* Windows\* XP Service Pack 2. By default, EVP will protect the user's Windows operating system only. Users must enable the protection of their applications and associated files to be protected from memory buffer overrun attacks. AMD and Microsoft strongly recommend that users use third-party anti-virus software as part of their security strategy.

When referring to storage capacity, GB stands for one billion bytes and MB stands for one million bytes. Some utilities may indicate varying storage capacities. Total user-accessible capacity may vary depending on operating environments.

\*For a free copy of the standard limited warranty end-users should see a reseller where Acer products are sold or write to Acer America

<sup>4</sup> For a free copy of the standard limited warranty end-users should see a reseller where Acer products are sold or write to Acer America Corporation, Warranty Department, P.O. Box 6137, Temple, TX 76503.

© 2006 Acer America Corporation. Information and prices are subject to change without notice. Pricing is effective from January 1, 2007 through February 28, 2007. Product images are representations of some of the models available and may vary from the model you purchase. Acer, the Acer logo and TravelMate are registered trademarks of Acer Inc. Aspire is a trademark of Acer America Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are either registered trademarks of trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. AMD, the AMD Arrow logo, AMD Athlon, AMD Athlon Logo, AMD PowerNow!, AMD Sempron, AMD Sempron Logo, HyperTransport, and combinations thereof, are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. The DLP logo and DLP medallion are trademarks of Texas Instruments.

acer



It's hard to find a Web service that doesn't offer a free trial. But just try canceling. We did, and the results weren't always pretty.

IT TOOK ME less than 5 minutes to sign up for a NetZero dial-up Internet account. But after canceling that account, I spent a week trying in vain to reverse a charge that the service levied after my cancellation request.

BY TOM SPRING

I had to call NetZero a total of five times. holding for several minutes and then enduring long and fruitless conversations with company agents every time I called. According to the NetZero representatives that I spoke to, I needed to talk to a supervisor to arrange a credit, but none was ever available when I called. In the end, I gave up and let NetZero keep the money.

To evaluate how difficult canceling an online service can be. I signed up for and then canceled 32 accounts, each at a different site. About a third of the services in my sample made the seemingly simple goal of canceling very hard to achieve (see the "Big Hassle" entries in "Want to Cancel That Service?" on page 121 for identities of the offending companies).

Not all of my experiences were negative. Services such as a monthly New York Times Times Select online subscription and a monthly Consumer Reports Online account took only minutes to cancel and without lingering strings. But some others made me feel as though I'd joined the Sopranos' family business: Once I signed up, there was no quitting!

## **HOW MUCH HASSLE?**

I SUBSCRIBED TO the services beginning last July, and I canceled-or tried to cancel-them all between August and October. Afterward, I considered several factors in assessing how hard it was to cancel each service and to receive any promised trial-period refunds. For example, I downgraded companies that failed to provide a way to unsubscribe through

HALL OF SHAME AWARD



CANCELING TRUE.COM WAS bad-but botched billing, long and frustrating conversations with customer service reps, and supervisors who were never available when I called made NetZero my worst cancellation experience.

their Web sites. I also dinged merchants when they continued to bill me after I had canceled, and if they made me feel like a Net gumshoe searching their Web site for clues on how to unsubscribe. And I penalized sites whose customer service personnel pressured me repeatedly to continue my subscriptions or even buy other services. Finally, I took into account how long the various companies kept me on hold, and whether they continued to send me e-mail after I had canceled.

Of course, hassle is to a certain extent in the eyes of the beholder. A 10-minute call with one company might be fine if the representative is polite and helpful. The same amount of time with another company might be highly annoying.

Companies labeled "No Hassle" made severing ties relatively easy. For instance, some of them let me cancel by filling out an online form or sending an e-mail, and then they left me alone. Companies labeled as "Some Hassle" received unsatisfactory marks on one or more criteria. Companies that earned the "Big Hassle" rating failed on several measures; they made it so hard for me to cancel that I regretted having signed up with them in the first place. For more about the particulars of my experiences with each service I tried, see find.pcworld.com/56034.

## **NOT-SO-FREE FREE TRIALS**

WEEKS AFTER A NetZero agent told me that he was canceling my account, a charge for \$14.95 appeared on my credit card bill. So I called back, providing my name and my old NetZero account information. The customer service agent told me that I would need to supply a "transaction number" from my credit card account in order to obtain a refund.

Half an hour later. I called back with a transaction number. Another NetZero agent told me that the transaction number I had supplied was wrong, and said that his supervisor would call me back within half an hour. When no supervisor called, I called back. There was still no supervisor available. The next day, I received a voice-mail message requesting that I call again. I did, but there was still no supervisor on hand. I finally decided that it wasn't worth the effort, and I gave up on getting the refund.

NetZero said later in a written statement that the company "sincerely apologized" for the trouble I had encountered, but it did not indicate to me whether the



THE SECOND TRUE.COM screen that appears after you select an option to cancel still tries to dissuade you from closing your account.



CLICKING 'CONTINUE' HERE only suspends the account temporarily. To cancel, you have to click the small link and then call the company.

company planned to change its practices.

I had a hard time canceling my \$5 monthly Gold Classmates.com account. too. I couldn't find any information on how to cancel until I entered the word cancel in the site's search engine. Classmates.com spokesperson John Uppendahl confirmed that there is no other way to find cancellation information. But that was only the first hoop I had to jump through to cancel my membership.

Classmates.com also forced me to click through several Web pages reminding me of the benefits I'd lose. Finally my clicking ended at a generic Member Support e-mail contact page containing a blank 'Your Question' field. Though the

"You can't annoy someone into liking your brand," says one analyst.

form said nothing about cancellations, I used it to request that the service cancel my subscription. The next day I received an e-mail message confirming that the service had accepted my request.

When I asked Uppendahl why canceling my account took so many steps, he replied that this was the way that Classmates.com handled cancellations. He declined to answer further questions.

## EASY SIGN-UP, HARD CANCEL

"YOU CAN'T ANNOY someone into liking your brand," says Harley Manning, vice president of research at Forrester Research. But some companies certainly act as though they think he's wrong.

In January 2006, America Online agreed to pay \$25 million to settle a class-action lawsuit brought against it in the St. Clair County, Illinois, circuit court. The suit alleged, among other things, that AOL had billed customers for services that they had tried to cancel. The company settled a similar suit brought by the state of Ohio in 2005. In both cases, AOL denied any wrongdoing.

Sixteen days after I signed up for an AOL 90-Day Risk-Free dial-up account in Massachusetts. I decided to cancel the account. When I called AOL to do so, a representative peppered me with questions as to why I was unsubscribing and reminded me that I could maintain a free AOL e-mail account. I declined the offer, and the rep finally told me, "You will not be charged any monthly membership fees." I had similar experiences canceling the other two accounts.

But even though I canceled my 90-day trial after only 16 days, I was hit with a charge of \$25.90, the monthly AOL fee, on my credit card. I also signed up for similar AOL accounts in Colorado (using a friend's address) and New York (using a relative's address). In both of those cases, my credit card was charged the monthly fee.

Later, when I called back and questioned why I had been billed, another representative told me that I had to ask for a refund, or else I wouldn't receive one-odd, given that the first rep had said that I wouldn't be billed.

An AOL spokesperson confirmed to me that members must request a refund in order to get one, and said that its customer service reps had erred each time I cancelled over the phone. Instead of telling me that I wouldn't be charged "any fees," the spokesperson said, they should have indicated to me that I wouldn't be charged "any additional fees."

MSN Internet billed me twice after I had closed that account. Likewise, Netflix charged me after I had canceled there.

These were honest mistakes, according to the companies involved. "As soon as issues like yours are brought to the attention of customer service, they are remedied immediately," Netflix spokesperson Bronagh Hanley assured me. A spokesperson for MSN echoed Netflix's statements. But in both cases I had to call to get the charges removed.

## HASSLE FACTOR

## Want to Cancel That Service? Check How Hard It'll Be First

WE FIELD-TESTED 31 COMPANIES to see how easy or difficult they make it to cancel their services. The companies within each category are listed alphabetically.

## **BIG HASSLE**

AOL

BlueMountain.com

Classmates.com

**ESPN** 

MSN Internet

Napster.com

NetZero

Real Rhapsody

Real SuperPass

True.com

## SOME HASSLE

**Equifax Credit Watch Gold** 

Flickr.com

EarthLink

GameSpy Arcade

MLB

Netflix

RapidFax

## NO HASSLE



Ancestry.com

Audible.com

Consumer Reports Online

Ediets.com

GameFly.com

GotoMyPC

Match.com

Mvelopes.com

Reservation Rewards

Salon.com

Stamps.com

The New York Times TimesSelect

The Wall Street Journal

Vonage

Vongo

When I called to cancel RealNetworks' Real SuperPass I spoke with a company representative who kept cajoling me to change my mind. He then tried to sell me on the benefits of other RealNetworks services. All told, he asked me 13 times in several different ways to remain a customer.

Carol Rogalski, a spokesperson for RealNetworks, told me that my experience was a one-time occurrence. Then why, I asked Rogalski, had I encountered similar exit hassles earlier in the same month when I tried to unsubscribe from RealNetworks' Real Rhapsody service? According to Rogalski, RealNetworks is now conducting investigations into both incidents.

## DID YOU SAY 'CANCEL'?

THINKING THAT I had properly canceled my contract with the dating service True.com within two weeks of signing up, I expected to be charged for one month of service: \$50. Two months later, however, my credit card statement showed \$153 in True.com charges. It turns out that rather than canceling my account, I had merely suspended it temporarily-and in the process, I had also unwittingly signed up for an additional True.com service to help



EQUIFAX BURIES HOW to cancel its Credit Watch Gold service in a 3903-word terms-of-service document.

me improve my profile, at \$1 per month.

Here's where I went wrong: When I went to True.com's Customer Care page to unsubscribe, I selected 'Cancel' and the programmed instructions prompted me to type a cancellation request into a text field. After doing as instructed, I clicked 'Continue'; the next screen then asked, 'Are you sure you want to cancel?' In response I clicked yet another link labeled 'Click here to cancel your membership'.

On the next screen, instead of asking me again if I wanted to cancel my membership, the routine asked me if I wanted to "suspend" my subscription. At the bottom of the window was a big 'Continue' button, and below that-in gray (not black) type in the smallest font on the page-was a link labeled 'Cancel my subscription'. I clicked the 'Continue' button, not realizing that by doing so I had merely suspended my account for seven days.

When I called True.com to ask why I had been charged, a customer service representative named Jeff noted that there is a difference between suspend and cancel. I complained about the cancellation process and pushed for a refund. Jeff agreed to reduce the outstanding charges by \$50.

I might have faced additional hassles if I had disputed the charge with my credit card company. When I belatedly examined True.com's terms-of-service agreement, I found a section stipulating that if I were to "fraudulent[ly] report an authorized charge by True.com" as "unauthorized," I could be held liable for \$1000 per incident in damages. I call that tough love.

True.com's president, Ruben Buell, told me that if I had followed the trail of cancellation links for one more page past the 'Suspend' turnoff, I would have been prompted to call the company's customer support line. So after all that effort, I still would have had to pick up the phone.

## WHY MAKE IT SO HARD TO CANCEL?

ACCORDING TO Jared Spool, founding principal of market research firm User Interface Engineering, some Web site proprietors imagine that the easier they make it to sign up, the more customers they'll get. And pursuing the same logic in reverse, they may also suppose that the harder they make it for people to unsubscribe, the more customers they'll keep.

But the companies that made it easiest to unsubscribe are ones I would consider doing business with again. As for Net-Zero and True.com? Not on your life.

Senior Reporter Tom Spring works out of PC World's Boston office.

## Best Ways to Unload an Online Service

BREAKING UP WITH an online service doesn't have to mean an ugly divorce. Avoiding hassles just requires preparation and some postnup plotting.

. Use a single credit card to conduct all your online transactions. This will allow you to monitor all of your subscriptions from one statement.

BREAKUP TIPS

- · Before you become a subscriber, find out how easy it is to cancel. If you can't find a cancellation page on the site, ask the service how to find it.
- · Ask what the terms of service are, before you sign up. For example, Equifax's credit monitoring service requires

- a three-month minimum commitment.
- · Check with the Better Business Bureau (bbb.org) to see how common

billing or cancellation complaints are against the service you're

considering subscribing to.

. If you cancel, ask for a refund. AOL says that it provides a refund only to customers who

request one; EarthLink and ESPN say that they issue refunds on a caseby-case basis to customers who ask.

· Pay with a credit card that allows you to dispute charges. MasterCard offered to resolve my refund dispute with NetZero by reversing the charge.







## GRINER LILTER

## SLIGT

SAMER LILTS

NVIDIA\* nForce\* 500 SLI Chipset MB with Dual 16X PCI Express

18X DVD+-RW Drive & 16X DVD-ROM

600Watt Subwoofer Speakers

NVIDIA\* nForce\* 5 7.1 3-D Surround Sound

Free 802.11G Wireless PCI Network Adaptor

Add 19" Viewsonic VA1912WB Xtreme 8ms Gaming LCD Display \$229

Logitech Keyboard & Logitech Optical Wheel Mouse

CoolerMaster Aquagate Mini Liquid Cooling System

Turbo X-Cruiser Case 420Watt w/ See Through Windows

3 Year Limited Warranty + Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Techsupport

Genuine Windows® Vista™ Home Premium

Corsair 1024MB PC6400 DDR2 800 Dual Channel Memory

250GB 7200RPM SATA-II 3.0Gb/s 8MB Cache Hard Drive

(2) NVIDIA\* GeForce\* 7600 GS 256MB DDR3, 16X PCI Express

## SLI ELITE

## XPLORER-64 9550

- AMD PowerNow! Technology

- AMD Turion™ 64 X2 Mobile Technology
- HyperTransport Technology
   Enhanced Virus Protection Technology
- Genuine Windows® Vista™ Home Premlum
- 2048MB PC5300 DDR2 667 Memory
- 120GB SATA150 Hard Drive
- NVIDIA\* GeForce\* Go 7600 256MB Video
- 8X DVD+-RW Drive
- 15.4" WXGA Wide-Screen TFT Display 1280x800 Pixels
- Gigabite Network Card & 56K V.92 Modern
- Wireless 802.11G 54Mbps Networking
- 3-in-1 Built-in Media Reader: 1 PCMCIA Type II Slot
- 1 Firewire IEEE 1394 & 4 USB 2.0 Ports
- 5 Gustom Colors to Choose From
- Weight only 6.39 Lbs. Free Carrying Case
- 1 Year Limited Warranty + Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Techsupport

## NVIDIA\* nForce\* 500 SLI Chipset MB with Dual 16X PCI Express

- Genuine Windows\* Vista™ Home Premium
- Corsair 1024MB PC6400 DDR2 800 Dual Channel Memory 320GB 7200RPM SATA-II 3.0Gb/s 16MB Cache Hard Drive
- (2) NVIDIA\* GeForce\* 7900 GS 256MB DDR3 16X PCI Express w/ TV-Out
- 18X DVD+-RW Drive & 16X DVD-ROM
- NVIDIA\* nForce\* 5 7.1 3-D Surround Sound
- Logitech X530 5.1 Subwoofer Speakers
- Logitech Keyboard & Microsoft® Optical Intelli Explorer Mouse
- Aluminum CoolerMaster Mystique 632 Midtower Case 420Watt
- CoolerMaster Aquagate Mini Liquid Cooling System
- Free 802.11G Wireless PCI Network Adaptor
- 3 Year Limited Warranty + Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Techsupport
- Add 19" Viewsonic Q9B LCD Display \$199

AMD Athlon™ 64 FX-62 Processor

AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 5600+ Processor

AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 5200+ Processor

AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 4600+ Processor

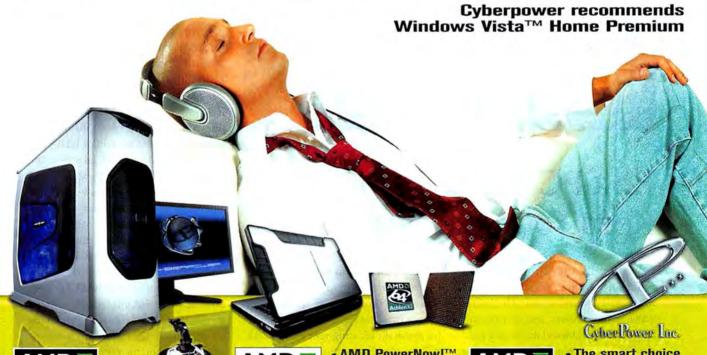
AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 4200+ Processor

AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 3800+ Processor

- - \$ 1839 AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 5600+ Processor
    - \$ 1355 \$ 1269 \$ 1225 \$ 1189

\$ 1579

- \$ 1355 AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 5200+ Processor \$ 1129 AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 4600+ Processor \$ 1045 AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 4200+ Processor S 999 965 AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 3800+ Processor S AMD Athlon™ 64 3800+ Processor 925
- AMD Turion™ 64 X2 Mobile Technology TL-64 \$ 1535 AMD Turion™ 64 X2 Mobile Technology TL-60 \$ 1439 AMD Turion™ 64 X2 Mobile Technology TL-56 \$ 1395 AMD Turion™ 64 X2 Mobile Technology TL-52 \$ 1359 AMD Turion™ 64 X2 Mobile Technology TL-50 \$ 1329





 Ultimate smart dual-core power and performance.



- AMD PowerNow!™ for longer battery

 True multi-tasking capability -get more done in less time.



- The smart choice for the ultimate extreme PC.
- Discover the true potential of your PC. Break the speed limit.

TOLL FREE 라이미, 7미가, 미국왕국 BR 씨시씨, 도부터트라우디씨트라인도, 토미M

# = ? =

EDITED BY ERIC DAHL AND DENNIS O'REILLY



# HARDWARE TIPS

KIRK STEERS

# Be a PC Crime Fighter: Keep Your Hardware Safe

"ONLY THE PARANOID survive."

What Intel's Andy Grove said years ago about the computer industry applies to computer owners as well. All the firewalls, virus scanners, and antispyware apps in the world won't do you any good if a bad guy has physical access to your PC. Use these tips, gadgets, and utilities to raise the shields on your hardware.

Lock down your PC: While notebooks have long been a prime target for thieves (see "Eight Tips for Holding Onto or Recovering Your Laptop" on page 126), desktop PCs are also vulnerable. Kensington (www.kensington.com), PC Guardian (www.pcguardian.com), and Targus (www.targus.com) offer products for physically securing your PC to a desk, wall, or other fixture. But since a chain is only as strong as its weakest link, make sure your anchor point is solid. Anchor points that attach via adhesive bonds may cost less, but I prefer a device like Targus's \$47 Defcon Worksurface Lock (find.pcworld.com/55677), which bolts to a desk or other surface (see FIGURE 1).

You'll also want to protect your PC's memory modules, its graphics cards, and especially its hard drives. Your local computer shop should sell locks-priced at about \$15-that secure your PC's case by blocking one of its chassis screw holes. If you're planning to buy or build a highend PC, invest in a case with a lock.

Plug your memory holes: Your system's floppy and writable optical drives, as well as USB thumb drives and other types of external storage, make it easy for thieves to remove large amounts of data from your PC. SecurityKit.com makes several locks that physically block access to floppy drives, optical drives, and media-card readers. For \$23 you can buy a four-pack of small locks for your USB ports from Lindy (find.pcworld.com/55678).

If you don't feel the need for a physical lock, you could try the \$15 USB Lock AP utility (find.pcworld.com/55679), which controls access to your PC's USB ports and optical drives through an easy-to-use interface. And if you don't want to spend any money, Windows lets you disable almost any piece of hardware via Device Manager: Right-click My Computer, select Manage. Device Manager, double-click the drive or port you want to disable, and under 'Device usage' select Do not use this device (disable) (see FIGURE 2). However, be aware that this technique would merely slow down a data thief, who could reverse the changes using any administrator account on the system.

Block the boot: Stop intruders before Windows loads by enabling the startup password in your PC Setup program. Before you set a CMOS password for the first time, check your system's manual or

## 124 HARDWARE TIPS

Ten ways to secure your PC and its hardware from theft; techniques for thwarting notebook robberies.

## 128 WINDOWS TIPS

Keep your system and its data safe by using the backup tools built into Windows; a free backup utility.

## 129 LINUX TIPS

The best way to determine whether Linux is right for you is to take it for a test drive. We show you how.

## 130 ANSWER LINE

Cure your PC's standby and hibernate woes; convert PDFs to Word docs; change your e-mail address.

nary USB key drive into a security token

## 131 SECURITY TIPS

Make sure your discarded data can't be read, whether on an old floppy, CD, DVD, hard drive, or other device.

Encrypt contents to secure data



FIGURE 1: SECURE YOUR PC by bolting it to a desk with Targus's Defcon Worksurface Lock.

the vendor's Web site for the passwordreset procedure. Then enter the setup program by pressing the indicated key as your PC starts (but before Windows loads), and look for a password option.

A boot password is an effective way to keep the casual snooper out of your desktop PC or laptop. Still, unless you've locked your case, a determined interloper could reset the password by adjusting a jumper on the motherboard.

keep your guard up: A CMOS password protects the computer when it's turned off, but isn't very handy if you want to step away from your PC while it's running. Many screen savers offer password protection, but for an added level of security, use a USB security token such as the \$130 SecuriKey Professional from Griffin Technologies (find.pcworld.com/55681). When you remove the key from its USB port, your PC automatically locks until the key is replaced. Do-it-yourselfers can save some money by turning an ordi-

with the \$5 TokenKey utility from DefendGate (find.pcworld.com/55682). Got crypto? The best way to keep your sensitive data unseen is to encrypt it. (See find.pcworld.com/55683 for our roundup of encryption programs.) Hardwarebased encryption products such as Kensington's \$70 PCKey (find.pcworld.com/ 55684) add another level of protection by combining software encryption with a USB token key. I also like Addonics's Saturn Cipher hard-drive enclosures (find. pcworld.com/55685), which incorporate a chip that seamlessly encrypts an entire hard drive with almost no setup or maintenance. The enclosures cost from \$59 to \$139. Each unit comes with two hardware keys that you use to access the drive. But remember, if you lose those keys, you lose the data. Browse to find.pcworld. com/55758 to read about new selfencrypting notebook drives coming soon from Hitachi and Seagate (scroll down the page to "Auto-Encryption").

Watch for snoops: Rogue keylogger programs aren't the only way for hackers to capture your passwords, e-mails, and other keyboard input; KeyKatcher from Allen Concepts (www.keykatcher.com) records keystrokes in a small device that fits between your keyboard cable and its PS2 or USB port on your PC. Use it to monitor keystrokes on your PC while you're away. The device costs \$69 with 64KB of storage and \$119 with 256KB.

Use one finger to rule them all: To control access without using a password, try Microsoft's \$40 Fingerprint Reader (find. pcworld.com/55686; see FIGURE 3). Just swipe your finger instead of typing a password. Andrew Brandt offers tips on using these products at find.pcworld.com/55687.

Get a good grind: You shred your sensitive paper documents, but what can you do to destroy the sensitive data on CDs and DVDs headed for the trash? Aleratec (find.pcworld.com/55957) makes CD/DVD shredders that you can find online for as little as \$37. (See the Security Tips column on page 131 for more ways to zap your digital data before you trash a disc.)



FIGURE 3: TOSS YOUR PASSWORDS in favor of a swipe of your finger by using a device such as Microsoft's Fingerprint Reader.

If all else falls, qet some exorcise: Is your PC haunted? Many computers certainly act as if they are. Check your system with GhostRadar (www.ghostradar.co.uk), a USB device that "detects paranormal energies." Unfortunately, we couldn't rigorously test this device—though we've got a call in to Bill Murray.

## PROTECT YOURSELF

LET YOUR WEBCAM be your eyes and ears while you're away from home or the office. A simple Webcam costs about \$20, and a good surveillance-software package with motion and sound sensors, video

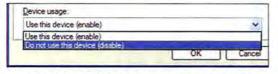


FIGURE 2: PREVENT DATA THEFT by disabling any port or drive via Windows' Device Manager.

recording, and remote viewing from any PC with an Internet connection can be purchased for less than \$50. NovoSun's free SurveillizCam Lite (find.pcworld. com/55688) provides basic video recording triggered by motion sensors, but for remote viewing and audio monitoring. you need a full-featured program such as DeskShare's \$50 WebCam Monitor (free trial available; find.pcworld.com/55689).

For more-sophisticated security, IP cameras can be placed anywhere inside or outside your home or office to transmit their images to your PC over an ethernet or Wi-Fi network. D-Link's \$152 DCS-G900 wireless IP camera, for example, lets you view the video it captures in any standard browser (see FIGURE 4).

An important consideration when

you're shopping for an IP camera is how it will be powered. Cameras that connect to a Wi-Fi network avoid the hassle of running ethernet cables, but they aren't really wireless because they require that you run a power line to them. Devices that support the new Power over Ethernet standard-or IEEE 802.3-need an ethernet cable, but they draw power from the cable, which eliminates the need to use a separate power line.

Go to find.pcworld.com/31511 for past Hardware Tips columns. Send your tips and questions to kirk\_steers@pcworld.com. We pay \$50 for published items. Kirk Steers is a PC World contributing editor and the author of PC Upgrading and Troubleshooting Quick-Steps from McGraw Hill/Osborne Press.



FIGURE 4: TURN YOUR PC into a sentry by connecting it to a wireless IP surveillance camera such as D-Link's DCS-G900.

## EIGHT TIPS FOR HOLDING ONTO OR RECOVERING YOUR LAPTOP

ACCORDING TO THE FBI Computer Crime Survey of over 2000 firms, more dollars were lost in 2005 due to notebook-PC theft than from any other computer crime except viruses. What can you do to avoid becoming a statistic? Lots.

Stay in touch: You can't keep your eyes on your laptop at every moment, so rest a hand, finger, or other body part on your computer when you glance away.

Keep a low profile: Notebook carrying cases that look like notebook carrying cases might as well sport a sign saying "steal me." Carry your laptop in an unobtrusive bag or backpack. Lock and load: Most notebooks come with a locking port that connects to cable locks made by Kensington and other companies. If your machine doesn't have a locking port but does

have a VGA connector, you can batten it down with the \$30 Defcon Video Port Key Lock from Targus (find.pcworld.com/ 55692). The device securely attaches a locking cable to any VGA port.

Be a screamer: Designed for when you're on the go, Targus's \$50 Defcon 1 Ultra Notebook Computer Security System (find.pcworld.com/55693) has a motion sensor that triggers an ear-piercing shriek whenever your laptop is moved.

The device is great for airports and restaurants, but it can be embarrassing when triggered inadvertently.

Cover it up: Lock up your laptop while it's in the car with the \$99 Ncase Portable Safe (Car-Safe.com). To avoid broken windows, throw a newspaper or T-shirt over any valuable item to hide it and keep thieves from being tempted.





FIGURE 5: DETER THIEVES BY tattooing your notebook with a STOP label from Security Tracking of Office Property, which etches an ID onto the case.

Leave your mark: Write down your notebook's serial number and make an identifying scratch or mark to help identify the system if it's stolen. For \$26, STOP (Security Tracking of Office Property; www. stoptheft.com) provides a hard-toremove ID label for your laptop and lifetime tracking and notification if it is ever lost and then found (see FIGURE 5). The label acts as a theft deterrent-removing it reveals a "stolen property" tattoo burned into the case-but the service might be most valuable as an easy way for honest folks to return a lost laptop.

Release the hounds: Several services find lost notebooks by tracking down the Internet connections the devices make after they're stolen. The services install a program on the notebook that contacts a data center when the PC goes online

> after it's been reported lost or stolen. They also can delete some or all of the data on the hard drive if the machine has been reported stolen.

> Absolute Software's Computrace LoJack for Laptops (find.pcworld. com/56027) takes advantage of a feature in the BIOSs of many notebooks made in the last year by Dell, Gateway, and other major vendors that lets the unit be traced even if

tech-savvy thieves replace the system's hard drive or reinstall the operating system. Check with the manufacturer to see if your system's BIOS supports Computrace. The service costs \$50 for a year's subscription, or \$100 for three years.

Check your coverage: If your homeowner or other insurance policies don't cover stolen notebooks, see if you can add coverage, or get a guote for laptop insurance from Safeware (www.safeware.com).





# Wireless-N The Next Generation Has Arrived.

## Internet. Voice. Entertainment - All at Once. Anywhere.

Experience the convenience and mobility of networking with the next generation of wireless technology. Move beyond just sharing a high speed Internet connection and access streaming video, listen to digital music, and make Internet phone calls - all at the same time! With more speed and range than standard wireless, Wireless-N delivers the freedom to work and play everywhere.



WRT300N Wireless-N Broadband Router

- Up to 4X the range for whole-home coverage that virtually eliminates dead spots.
- · Up to 12X the speed of the older Wireless-G standard.
- · Compatible with existing Wireless-G and -B products.
- · Easy to install and easy to use. Set it and forget it.

## Linksys. Nobody makes networking easier!

For more information on the new Linksys Wireless-N products, visit www.Linksys.com, or call 1-800-737-7201.











# **WINDOWS TIPS**

SCOTT DUNN

# No-Brainer Backups Using Windows' Own Tools

ANY PC USER who hasn't been hiding under a rock knows the importance of making backup copies of critical system and data files. But many people may not

realize that Windows XP and 2000 have several built-in backup options. These tips will help you devise a perfect Windows backup strategy.

Option #1: Last Good Configuration:

Every time you shut down your system, Windows makes a backup of certain Registry and driver settings (specifically, those in HKEY\_LOCAL\_ MACHINE\System\CurrentControl-Set). If things go awry and you can't start Windows (or you merely have second thoughts about a new graphics driver you've just installed), you can restore your machine to its previous state by pressing <F8> just before Windows starts. Use the arrow keys

to select Last Known Good Configuration, and press <Enter>. (If you have already restarted Windows with hardware settings you don't want, this technique won't work because the system stored the info from those drivers in its backup when you most recently exited Windows.)

Option #2: Device Driver Rollback: Windows XP automatically backs up your old

device drivers when you update them. You can restore a device to the way it was in happier times by reverting to this backup when a new driver causes problems.



FIGURE 1: BAD DRIVER? Roll back to where you once belonged with Windows' Roll Back Driver feature.

Choose Start. Run, type devmgmt.msc, and press (Enter) to open Device Manager. Double-click the device whose driver you want to restore to open its Properties dialog box. Click the Driver tab and select Roll Back Driver (see FIGURE 1).

Option #3: System Restore: A good way to back up system settings, drivers, and critical system files in XP is by using Sys-

WINDOWS TOOLBOX

## Backups Are Simple and Free With Cobian Backup

SEARCHING FOR A free, easy-to-use tool that outperforms the backups in Windows XP and 2000? Look no further than Cobian Backup, which makes full, incremental, or differential backups of existing local or network drives or FTP

locations. Store your backups with .zip or SQX compression, or pick from four encryption options. It has all of the features you need for basic backups, and some not-so-basic ones, too. Visit find. pcworld.com/55670 for the download.

tem Restore, which can back up your configuration automatically on a defined schedule if you allocate sufficient storage to it. Use it to make backups (which it refers to as "restore points") prior to making any system change (Windows creates a new restore point automatically whenever you install new software). Choose Start · Programs (or All Programs) · Accessories. System Tools. System Restore. Then select Create a restore point and follow the prompts. System Restore doesn't affect your data, nor does it work every time, so don't count on it as your only protection.

Option #4: Hardware Profiles: You might find these useful when testing new hardware or device drivers. Choose Start. Run.

type sysdm.cpl, and press <Enter>. Click the Hardware tab and then the Hardware Profiles button. Select your current profile-or the profile that you

want to back up-from the list,

and click Copy. Name it something like Test Profile and press <Enter>. Choose the startup settings you prefer under 'Hardware profiles selection', and click OK. When you restart your PC, choose Test Profile (or whatever you named the profile). If your experiments make Windows unusable, choose your original profile at the startup prompt; you may need to change your hardware back, too. If you like the new configuration,

return to the Hardware Profiles dialog box and either delete the old default profile or make the new one your default.

Option #5: Windows' Backup Utility: To back up your files manually in XP and 2000, choose Start-Programs (or All Programs) . Accessories . System Tools . Backup. Users of XP Home Edition can install the program from the Windows CD: Look for it in the valueadd\msft\ntbackup folder, right-click the Ntbackup file, and choose Install. Be forewarned, however, that the utility's Automated System Recovery feature doesn't work in XP Home.

Send your Windows-related questions and tips to scott\_dunn@pcworld.com. We pay \$50 for published items. Visit find.pcworld. com/31607 for more Windows Tips. Scott Dunn is a contributing editor for PC World.

# **LINUX TIPS**

SCOTT SPANBAUER

# Best of Both: Windows and Ubuntu on a Single PC

"LINUX ROCKS!" "NO, it's lame-stick with Windows!" Visit any Web site or online forum where impassioned computer users debate the relative merits of operating systems, and you'll find endless disagreement. The only way to determine which operating system fits your needs is to run both on the same PC, configured for dual-booting. You also need to

be able to access your data files from either OS, which is the trickiest part of the process.

Creating a dual-boot setup on a Windows machine is as easy as selecting that option when vou install Ubuntu. As vou switch between the two operating systems in your day-to-day work, you'll be able to assess for yourself the killer features, incompatibilities, and showstopping flaws that make one a better choice than the other.

On a dual-boot system, Linux and Windows reside on sepa-

rate disk partitions, each of which is formatted differently. Even though the file systems are incompatible, most recent versions of Linux can at least read files on Windows XP's NTFS partitions, though this may not be enabled by default. Few Linux distributions can write files to an NTFS partition right out of the box, and the reliability of this function hasn't yet been proven, so trust it at your data's peril. In addition, the software required to write files from Linux to NTFS drives is difficult to download and install.

Windows, conversely, lacks the native ability to read and write files on any of the several Linux file systems. The nifty and

free Ext2 Installable File System for Windows (find.pcworld.com/55672) permits Windows XP to read and write in the Ext2 and Ext3 file systems many Linux distributions use (it doesn't work with the ReiserFS file system, however). While this is handy, especially if you spend most of your time using Linux and you keep your files there, I recommend another option:



FIGURE 1: UBUNTU SEES YOUR DATA, but it can't mount the partition for reading and writing until you take additional steps.

creating a separate partition for your data that uses the older FAT32 file system. which both Linux and Windows XP can read from and write to. In fact, FAT32 has been included with every version of Windows since 95's Service Release 2.

FAT32 lacks the user-access security features of Linux's Ext2/3 and Windows' NTFS, but creating a separate FAT32 partition for your data allows you to install or upgrade your operating systems without having to back up or restore your data files. It also lets you read and write that data with minimal add-on downloading and configuration. If you need some assistance in resizing your existing partitions to create a new FAT32 partition. look no further than the free Partition Logic utility (find.pcworld.com/55673).

## MOUNT THAT DRIVE

AFTER YOU CREATE your FAT32 data partition, you'll be able to write to it in Windows XP immediately. When you boot into Ubuntu Linux (I use Ubuntu 6.06), the partition appears in the Computer window (Places-Computer), but any attempts you make to open it will fail. That's because Ubuntu hasn't yet mounted the drive (see FIGURE 1). To instruct it to do so, click the Show more details link in the error message window, and jot down the partition's name-usually it's '/dev/hdxy', where x is the hard disk (the first one installed on your system is 'a', the second is 'b', and so on) and y is the partition number. For example, if your FAT32 partition is the second one created

> on a PC containing a single hard disk, it would be '/dev/hda2'. SCSI and SATA drives appear in the format '/dev/sdxy'.

> > Next, click Applications. Accessories. Terminal to open a command-line window, and enter the

command gksudo gedit /etc/ pmount.allow to open the file pmount.allow for editing. Type the partition name on the last line, click the Save icon, and close the editor. Now return to the Computer window, right-

click the FAT32 partition, and choose Mount Volume. Close all open Computer windows, and then reopen one; your partition will now be accessible. You can use the same method to mount NTFS partitions, but in read-only mode. For more detail on these steps, as well as other strategies for reading and writing to Windows partitions in Ubuntu Linux, see the Ubuntu community documentation at find.pcworld.com/55674.

Send your questions and tips to nettips@ spanbauer.com. We pay \$50 for published items. Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for PC World.

# **ANSWER LINE**

LINCOLN SPECTOR

# Why Won't My PC Awaken From Power-Saving Mode?



WINDOWS DOESN'T AWAKEN from its standby or hibernate modes. What can I do?

Name withheld upon request MANY STANDBY AND hibernate problems can be traced to graphics boards and sound cards. A simple driver update might get hibernation working again;

easy way to handle this chore.

Some applications can cause sleep/ wake-up difficulties as well. As a test, put your PC into standby or hibernation when particular programs are running, and when they aren't. If everything works when you're not running a certain program, look for a free update, replace the app if no such update is available, or close the program before you take a break.

browse to find.pcworld.com/55700 for an

A BIOS update could also resolve the matter. Check your system vendor's Web site to see if one is available.

If something doesn't work immediately after your system wakes up, wait a bit and try again. Your computer could take a while to come back. If all else fails, enter the name of the hardware or software you installed most recently along with the words standby or hibernate in a search engine to find Web pages and Usenet discussions on potential problems.

## CONVERT PDFs TO WORD DOCS



HOW DO I convert Adobe Acrobat PDF files into Microsoft Word's .doc format?

Joe Kuner, via the Internet THERE ARE SEVERAL ways to accomplish this conversion that don't involve paying \$299 for Adobe's full Acrobat program. Here are some of your alternatives:

Free: Open the PDF in Adobe Reader and select Edit-Copy File to Clipboard. Then open a new Word document and press <Ctrl>-V to paste in the text. This doesn't

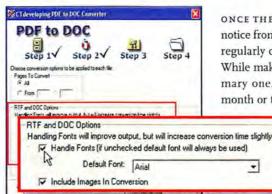


FIGURE 1: PRESERVE THE LOOK of PDFs when you convert them to Word documents with CTdeveloping's \$10 PDF to DOC utility.

copy the file's images or page formatting, and every line of text becomes its own paragraph, so editing the file is harder. \$10: CTdeveloping's PDF to DOC program (find.pcworld.com/55706; see FIG-URE 1) accurately imports a PDF file's images as well as its text and all but the most complex page formatting. However, each line of text will be its own frame-as bad for editing as the free option above. Still, the program is useful for straight importing without any editing.

\$40: Your PDF file's text will flow from line to line with only an occasional error when you paste it into a .doc file using Investintech.com's Able2Doc utility (find.pcworld.com/55707). Like PDF to DOC, the program converts most of the original file's formatting correctly.

## SWITCH E-MAIL ADDRESSES



WHAT'S THE BEST way to notify people of a change in my primary e-mail address?

Joe Smith, Coos Bay, Oregon ONCE THE NEW address is active, send a notice from that mailbox to everyone you regularly communicate with via e-mail. While making the new address your primary one, keep the old address for a month or two. Check both regularly, but

> send mail exclusively from the new account. If any people send you mail at the old address, be sure to alert them to the change, but send

that message from your new address.

Once you've gone a week or two without getting a new, pertinent message at the old account, cancel it.

Send questions to answer@pcworld.com. Answer Line pays \$50 for published items. Browse to find.pcworld.com/31577 for more Answer Line columns. You'll find Contributing Editor Lincoln Spector's humorous and other writings at www.thelinkinspector.com.

## RECORD DIRECTLY FROM A DVD WITHOUT ADDED EQUIPMENT

IN THE OCTOBER issue's Answer Line, I recommended using a cable to record sound from a commercial DVD (go to find.pcworld.com/55760 and scroll down to find the tip)-this makes a legitimate backup. Girish Modi of Montgomery, Alabama, wrote to tell me that he can record sound off a DVD with Roxio Easy Media Creator's Sound Editor program. Some PCs allow you to directly record

whatever is currently playing through their sound system. (Other sound cards intentionally disable this feature to protect copyrights.) To see if your system can do this, launch your recording software and look for a recording-source option named Default Mapping Device, Master, Stereo Mix, or something similar. Then see if it works with protected content, such as a commercial DVD.

# SECURITY TIPS

ANDREW BRANDT

# Don't Discard Your Privacy Along With Old Drives

DATA THIEVES DON'T have to be programming wizards to get their hands on your personal information. They often find hard drives that contain financial and other sensitive data at flea markets, charity shops, the city dump, and even on eBay. These tips will help you render an old drive's files unreadable.

Reformatting a drive, or deleting its partition, doesn't truly erase its files. Putting files into Windows' Recycle Bin makes them unreadable by the operating system, but they're still viewable for anyone using data-recovery software (or Windows itself if you don't empty the bin). That's why a dedicated drive-erasing tool is a must.

I destroy my old data using what storage experts call a "block-erasure utility" such as DBAN (available for free at find.pcworld.com/54672).

DBAN overwrites each block on a computer's hard drive several times—up to standard levels specified for the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and the U.S. Department of Defense.

DBAN can create either a bootable floppy disk or an ISO file that you burn to a CD. Once you boot from the startup disk (you may have to tweak settings in your system's startup program to boot from the floppy or CD), just a few keystrokes will begin blowing away your data.

The Secure Erase utility (find.pcworld. com/54638) uses the Disk Drive Secure Erase command that's built into every



FIGURE 1: WINDOWS XP Pro's built-in encryption keeps sensitive files safe before and after deletion.

modern hard drive's firmware. The wipe is incredibly fast: Secure Erase can do the whole job in about half the time that a block-erasure utility would take.

## BRING OUT THE SLEDGE

SOME GOVERNMENT AGENCIES use huge grinders like wood chippers for metal to shred their discarded drives into tiny bits. Some folks chop their old drives in half with an ax, or drive nails through them. You may not have to go to such extremes, however. A few whacks with a sledgehammer can do wonders for your peace of mind, and maybe even reduce a little stress in the bargain. (Obligatory disclaimer: Make sure you know how to safely use any such tools, and don safety glasses before going to work.)

## **ENCRYPT TO DELETE**

ENCRYPTING FILES ON your hard drive prevents unauthorized access to your information, but you can also use encryption to help ensure that the files you delete aren't recoverable. If you encrypt a file before you delete it, a file-recovery utility may be able to restore the encrypt-

ed version of the file, but the utility won't be able to decrypt it. The chances are good that no one else will be able to decrypt them either, especially if you lock the files and throw away the key—the encryption key, that is.

To use Windows XP Pro's built-in encryption, right-click the files

or folders you want to encrypt, choose Properties Advanced, check Encrypt contents to secure data,

and click *OK* (see **FIGURE 1**). You can encrypt any files except system files. You could select all the folders on the C: drive (except the Windows folder)

and encrypt everything inside—not only are the files already in the folders encrypted, but any files you place inside the folders afterward would also be encrypted on the fly as you save them into the folders.

Windows XP creates a unique encryption key automatically if you use this feature. If you wipe out your installation of Windows without backing up the encryption keys, however, and barring some future break in the encryption algorithm, neither you nor anyone else will be able to decrypt those files. If you choose to encrypt your files this way, you won't need to run a secure erase tool to ensure your privacy: Just blow away the partition, format the drive, and you're done.

Contributing Editor Andrew Brandt writes the Privacy Watch column.

## REMEMBER TO DESTROY YOUR OPTICAL DISCS, TOO

IN ADDITION TO erasing hard drives, you need to securely dispose of CDs and DVDs containing sensitive data. Devices such as Aleratec's \$50 DVD/CD Shredder (find.pcworld.com/54640) and Primera's \$130 DS360 Disc Shredder (find.pcworld.com/54642) turn your optical media into crumbs. Flash media

cards and USB memory keys, fortunately, don't need to be physically destroyed to be wiped clean. If you're worried that someone might attempt to recover files stored on flash memory, fire up the free Eraser block-erasure tool (find.pcworld.com/54644) to run a few passes of random data over the drive or card.



Extraordinary royalty-free stock photos, illustrations and video, at astonishing prices.

Join for free and see. iStockphoto.com

XSmall	Small	Medium	Large	XLarge	XXLarge
\$7	\$2	\$4	\$6	\$10	\$15
350 KB 300 x 400	14M8 600 x 800	5.5 MB 1200 x 1600	14 1 MB 1920 x 2560	33.6 MB 2800 x 4200	46.3 MB 3300 x 4900

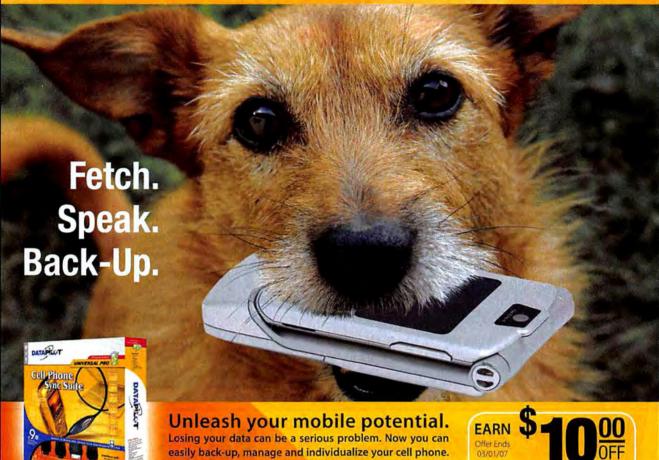
Sign-up for free and enter this code to receive 5 complimentary credits: PCWRD6

FIND.PCWORLD.COM/55865





# **TEACH YOUR CELL PHONE NEW TRICKS**



PLUS sync your mobile phone to your computer for added security. DataPilot® interfaces with Microsoft Outlook, Outlook Express, Palm Desktop and Mac Address Book.

# WEB PROMO CODE PCWORLD17 On any of the DataPilot solutions

## **UNIVERSAL PRO**

The all-in-one cell phone solution, including our new 'CHARGING' function. Transfer data between your cell phone and computer and manage/update when needed. PLUS, transfer music between iPod and cell phone, and connect via Bluetooth for equipped phones

Includes 7 charging data cables, one iPod cable and one Bluetooth adapter.



"I've used DataPilot for over two years. It keeps my cell phone contacts and calendar up to date and is very easy

John S.

"DataPilot keeps my contacts, ringtones, and pictures in sync no matter what mobile device I am using."

- Kim B. New York



## MediaPilot

Copy your iPod files to PC. Record unlimited music from the Internet. Clip your music to ring tones and send \$39.95 them to your phone.



## **DataPilot BLUETOOTH**

Includes one Bluetooth adapter and software to enable wireless data transfer and sync of your \$59.95 mobile phone content.



Toll Free 866-SUSTEEN • www.datapilot.com

Available At -



















AUDIOVOX. LG. MOTOROLA. NOKIA. SAMSUNG. SONY ERICSSON. +500 MORE!

# berLock The Lock on Intelligence

Complete Access Control in Every Lock Cylinder

## Where! When! Who! What! Key Name Lock Nam Status Date/Time 03/20/2004 06:14:22 AM Denied 03/20/2004 05:14:22 PM 03/20/2004 07:28:03 AM Key Authorized 03/20/2004 07:59:15 AM Out of Schedu Abby Chaney West Entrance Records Room Computer Room John Michaels 03/20/2004 08:00:03 AM 03/20/2004 08:12:16 AM West Entrance Evelyn Lefler Computer Room ndy Dunsm 2004 08:27:12 AM

Install CyberLock cylinders

- without wiring in doors, safes, padlocks, and cabinets!

- Schedule access times
- Record all openings and attempts
- Replace mechanical cores with CyberLocks
- Update user permissions remotely
- Eliminate key control problems



with CyberLock cylinders in minutes.





Secure storage units and file cabinets and get an access history.

www.videx.com/lock29 541-758-0521 · sales@videx.com

FIND.PCWORLD.COM/55384





**BIG SPLASH** Special! Order Now & get Hollywood FX Pro, TitleDeko Pro & Magic Bullet Movie Looks FREE!

> PLUS Class On **Demand Training** DVD FREE!

NEW! Avid Liquid version 7

Editing, Audio, DVD, Effects, One Application Liquid's powerful SD and HD video editor offers integrated DVD authoring, surround sound audio processing and 1000s of powerful real-time effects. Liquid's integrated toolset provides all of the tools needed to create the highest quality productions and finish to tape, DVD or web.

ATTN PINNACLE STUDIO OWNERS: Upgrade to Avid Liquid version 7 now for only \$299.95...

or Upgrade from Pinnacle Studio, Liquid Edition or Adobe Premiere Pro to Avid Liquid 7 Pro with USB2 Breakout Box for





SONY

Sony Vegas+DVD with NEW! SONY Vegas 7 & DVDArchitect 4 The Vegas®+DVD Production Suite combines Vegas 7 DVD Architect™ 4. and Dolby Digital® AC-3 encoding software to

offer an integrated environment for all phases of video, audio, DVD, and broadcast production. Edit and process DV, HDV, SD/HD-SDI, and all XDCAM formats in real time, fine-tune audio, and author surround sound, dual-layer DVDs

\$16600

ADS PYRO **AVLink** +Adobe Pre Elements 3.0 A complete.

fully integrated hardware. solution, the ADS

PYRO AV Link with Adobe Premiere Elements 3.0 provides the best value & components for capturing, editing & exporting both analog & digital video in real time. Includes PYRO AV Link, an external FireWire box that lets you capture video from any camcorder or VCR. Adobe Premiere Elements 3.0 lets you add video filters, transition effects, video overlays, narration, background nusic & more. Output to tape, DVD or to the Web.

## **▲** AZDEN

idex

Azden WMSPro Wireless Mic System The "all-time" best selling

\$149<sup>95</sup> microphone for videography. This versatile system consists of the WM-PRO belt-pack transmitter, 2 plug-in electret condenser microphones, a lavalier (EX-503) and handheld

(EX-413), and the WR-PRO receiver with both shoe-mount & velcro. We carry Azden complete line of wireless mic systems & zoom mics. Call for more information



NEW! ADVC-110 AV/DV Converter Convert your S-VHS, Hi8 and 8mm analog tapes to DV in one simple step! The converted DV streams are transferred to your PC or Mac via FireWire (i,Link, IEEE 1394) and stored on your hard drive for use with your favorite video editing applications

Also available: Canopus ADVC300 All the features of the ADVC110 plus Component video I/O & built-In image enhancement - \$469.95



USB2, FireWire & FireWire800

connectivity designed specifically for digital content creation to support professional multi-stream uncompressed SD, DVCPRO, HD, HDV & DV systems. Available in capacities up to 1,000 GB

 Unique design, compact aluminum enclosure FireWire 800 & 400 ports • MacOSX & WinXP SPECIAL 1TB G-RAID NOW ONLY \$995.00

Also available: GRAID Mini - Perfect for laptops!



## NEW! Ploneer BDR-101A Blu-Ray Disc Writer Perfect for HD Content!

Blu-ray Discs might physically look & feel just like a CD or DVD, but they can do so much more! Pioneer is one of the companies that helped create this new disc format that will deliver HD content to your home. Read/write up to 25GB on a single layer BD-R & BD-RE disc. Re-write to BD-RE more than 1,000 times! Read BD-ROM & DVD-ROM, and read/write most DVD recordable formats, Includes a 25GB BD-R recordable Blu-Ray disc & a 25GB re-writable BD-RE disc



Go to www.videoguys.com/howto.html for Training Books & DVDs for all of the most popular video editing applications!

. 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE KNOWLEDGEABLE ADVICE & FREE TECH SUPPORT

www.videoguys.com

FIND.PCWORLD.COM/55376



New Customer Service Hours: 8 AM to 5 PM Pacific / 9 AM to 8 PM Eastern

# Software Savings for Students, Teachers, and Schools!

## Get up to 85% off retail software prices on the brands you know and use...



Adobe® Creative Suite 2 Save! 67% Order Today! Get the Best for Less!



Macromedia® Studio 8 Save! \$710 Only! \$289.95 **Brand New Version!** 



Quark® QuarkXpress 6.5 Save! \$756 Only! \$189.55 The Industry-Standard



Microsoft® Office 2003 Pro Save! 66% Order Today! 4 Programs - 1 Price!

We carry thousands of industry-leading software and hardware products at huge discounts for students, teachers and schools. These special prices are ONLY for the academic community. And our prices are typically \$10-\$20 lower than most college bookstores! Visit us today and start saving!

## Adobe®

Acrobat Pro 7	Save	69%
Photoshop CS 2	Save	53%
Video Collection	Save	

## Alias®

Maya 7 Complete Student\$	289
SketchBook Pro 2 Student	\$89

## Corel®

## Macromedia®

Dreamweaver	8	\$189
Flash Profession	onal 8.	\$239

## Microsoft®

Windows XP Pro Upg....Save 58%

## Sony Media Software®

ACID Pro 5	\$149
SoundForge 8	\$149
Vegas+DVD	\$299

## **Hey Parents!**

You are eligible to buy for your students at home or away at college!

> FREE SHIPPING! when you order online

Prices subject to change at any time.

Give us a call anytime! 1-800-580-9237

# PW.AcademicSuperstore.com

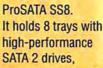
FIND.PCWORLD.COM/55732



# 6TB SCSI RAID Goes Portable!

When you need to transport massive data, you won't find any higher capacity portable unit than WiebeTech's ProSATA SS8. It holds 8 travs with high-performance

PROSATA™ SS8



giving you up to 6TB (unformatted).

The built-in RAID controller supports every kind of RAID, and the ultra-fast SCSI Ultra320 interface delivers transfer rates of more than 250 MB/s. It's the best portable high capacity RAID in the market. It has no peer! Part# SS8

# eben

Buy from our resellers or unline at Wiebelech.com or 866-744-8722 (toll free)

ProSATA is a trademark of WiebsTech LLC

(866) 848-4076

www.iavi.com sales@iavi.com



Recover, Repair, Copy, Duplicate, Restore, Test, or Archive, critical data from any SATA or IDE

Mechanism...

The tool every rėzu rejugmoo

Options: Power Supply Padded Case

granitedigital.com

DeleColoDeleC

...\$24.95 USB 2.0 to SATA / IDE Bridge Adapter plugs into any Drive Mechanism and allows access

Who says

security is

expensive

3101 Whipple Rd., Union City, CA. 94587 • 510-471-6442-tel • 510-471-6267-fax

to critical data.

FIND.PCWORLD.COM/55737



FIND.PCWORLD.COM/55738



TECHNOLOGY ADVICE YOU CAN TRUST



## **MARKETPLACE**

For Advertising Information Call

888-254-0711



\* Prices at time of printing - call for latest deals and discounts

Call 888-228-9865 www.projectorpeople.com

FIND.PCWORLD.COM/55740

## IT Automation

## WinBatch Automates Windows PC's Fast



- · Swift scripting software
- · 800+ practical examples
- · 2,500 case studies
- · 30 special purpose libraries and extenders

WinBatch gives you the power that only top notch C++ or VB developers can enjoy, but takes away the complexity.

KH - Network Services Manager

## Free Evaluation Copy www.winbatch.com

90-day unconditional money-back guarantee

sales@winbatch.com 1-800-762-8383 Wilson WindowWare, Inc.

Guaranteed • Supported • Complete

## Need a website that makes thousands of dollars a month?

If you are familiar with the Windows operating system and have computer knowledge, you can make money in the emerging field of advanced data protection. Our partners (like our partner in the ad seen to the right) can and do make thousands a month in revenue. We make it easy for you to start your own data protection business. No credit card processing ability needed.

## Our partner program is the best in the industry

- little or no startup costs
- recurring monthly revenue for the life of your customer
- industry-leading software and infrastructure
- strong marketing support

For more information, please visit our website and read our booklet on the opportunities in the emerging data protection industry.

www.netmass.com/partners.html



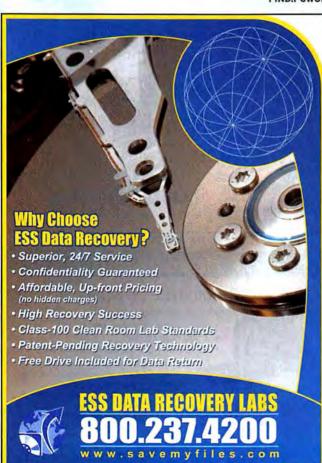
A virus destroyed most of this woman's computer files last night. So why is she smiling?

System Recovery restored her files the very next day.

Peace of mind starts at just \$9.95 per month. Get protected from all disasters large and small. Ideal for businesses and individuals that can't lose important data. Free trial now.

www.systemrecovery.com

FIND.PCWORLD.COM/55873



# FastRAID Backup

SATA II RAID Backup Drive Systems from \$159.00





Extra Removable Drive Trays \$19.95

These new Aluminum Hot-Swap RAID Systems are as fast as it gets, over 130MB/s! Simply slide two SATA drives into the supplied trays and the system is ready to go. Create a RAID 0, 1 or use the drives as simple Hot-Swap Volumes... or do both.

Our Large RAID 5 Systems can store up to 6 Terabytes... at a price everyone can afford.

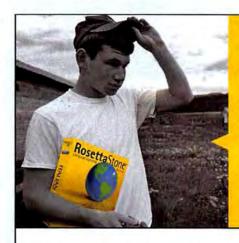
DeloGoloToAel

granitedigital.com



3101 Whipple Rd., Union City, CA. 94587 • 510-471-6442-tel • 510-471-6267-fax

FIND.PCWORLD.COM/55427



He was a hardworking farm boy.

She was an Italian supermodel.

He knew he would have just one chance to impress her.

Rosetta Stone. The fastest and easiest way to learn ITALIAN

Learn a language. Expand your world. Finally, there's a way to learn a new language that's easier than you could ever imagine. Rosetta Stone interactive software teaches you any of 30 languages, all without translation, memorization, or grammar drills. Our Dynamic Immersion method uses a combination of images and words in a step-by-step process that successfully replicates the experience of learning your first language. It's so effective that NASA, the U.S. State Department, and a variety of Fortune 500® executives have made it their language tool of choice. That's also why we can back it with a 6-month money-back guarantee.

## Dynamic Immersion™ teaches you to:



SPEAK: Evaluate your pronunciation through speech recognition.



LISTEN: Hear the language spoken by native speakers.



READ: Words and images used together increase understanding.



WRITE: Practice writing the new language and receive immediate feedback.

Personal Edition, Solutions for organizations also available.



## Act now to receive a 10% discount.

\$195- NOW \$175.50 Level 1

\$225 NOW \$202.50

Best Value!

Level 2

Level 1&2 \$329 NOW \$296.10

Available for 30 languages, including Spanish, French, German, Italian, Japanese and English.

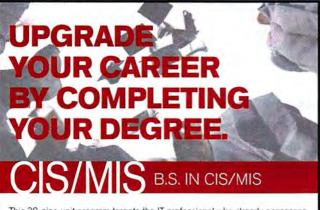
The fastest way to learn a language. Guaranteed."

1-800-399-6162

RosettaStone.com/pws027

Rosetta Stone

FIND.PCWORLD.COM/55736



This 39-nine unit program targets the IT professional who already possesses a few years of computer science experience, but seeks to gain a marketable edge by cultivating leadership and management skills.

## Program Benefits/Distinctives:

- Application based
- · Latest technology incorporated in curriculum
- · Benefit from fixed tuition once enrolled in program
- · Attend classes one night a week

## This Program Is For You If You:

- · Are 25 years or older.
- · Have earned a minimum of 60 transferable semester units.
- · Have maintained at least a 2.0 GPA in transferable units.

Click:

(626) 815-5301 apu.edu/explore/cismis Email: aps@apu.edu



# **Pro/ENGINEER WILDFIRE 2.0**

## STUDENT EDITION



Pro/ENGINEER Wildfire is the one solution for engineers that don't want to choose between price and power, ease of use and robust process functionality. Pro/ENGINEER Wildfire 2.0 Personal Edition is the perfect solution for professionals and students who desire this software for personal use.

ProE Reference Books also available!

**ATTENTION FACULTY MEMBERS:** Request a box of ProE brochures and a poster to let your students know about this great offer.



www.JourneyEd.com 1-800-974-9001

FIND.PCWORLD.COM/55739

FEBRUARY 2007 / WWW.PCWORLD.COM 139



# The most effective data security solutions available!

antivirus

antirootkit

antispyware

firewall

antispam



BitDefender® 9 Standard March, 2006

Precious family photos, financial documents and valuable personal information... keep all your treasures safe with our award-winning security software. Easy to use and more effective than anything on the market, see for yourself why over 41 million users in more than 100 countries depend on BitDefender® for superior data security solutions.



Now, for a limited time, you can protect 2 PCs for 2 years!



BitDefender® 9 Standard July, 2006



Try it for free at www.bitdefender.com



Office DEPOT



# PC WORLI

CONTACT INFORMATION

PHONE: 415/243-0500 FAX: 415/442-1891 E-MAIL: letters@pcworld.com WORLD WIDE WEB: www.pcworld.com

MAIL: PC World 501 Second St. #600 San Francisco, CA 94107

## ADVERTISING SALES

## EAST

Midwest/Southeast/Northeast/Eastern Canada ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER, EAST Kathy McKay (847/251-9274) SALES ASSOCIATE Shari Redan (508/370-0819) Connecticut/New Jersey/New York/Pennsylvania SENIOR ACCOUNT MANAGER Amy Singer (201/634-2317)

Los Angeles/Orange County/San Diego ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER, WEST Susan Green (949/442-4021) Idaho/San Francisco/Texas/Utah/Washington/ Western Canada

SENIOR ACCOUNT MANAGER Jane Evans (415/267-1766) SALES ASSOCIATE

Billie Sutherland (949/442-4014) Arizona/Colorado/Montana/New Mexico/ Nevada/Oregon/Silicon Valley/Wyoming SENIOR ACCOUNT MANAGER

Alicia Langer (415/267-4578) SALES ASSOCIATE Keri Campbell (415/978-3317)

SENIOR SALES DEVELOPMENT MANAGER Duane Hampson (415/978-3133)

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE Neal Mandel (888/254-0711)

PC WORLD REPRINTS

Ashley Rinier (717/399-1900 x125)

## CUSTOM PUBLISHING

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER, WEST Susan Green (949/442-4021)

## PCWORLD.COM AD SALES

VP/PUBLISHER, PCWORLD.COM Michael Carroll (508/370-0842) SALES AND RESEARCH SPECIALIST Angela Beaudoin (508/370-0841)

Northwest SENIOR ACCOUNT MANAGER Melissa Gruber (415/974-7373)

Southwest SENIOR ACCOUNT MANAGER Cindy Crow (949/442-4005)

SENIOR ACCOUNT MANAGER Mark Barreca (732/544-2006) SALES ASSOCIATE Shari Redan (508/370-0819)

## PCWORLD.COM AD OPERATIONS

AD OPERATIONS / AD DESIGN MANAGER Kevin Barden (415/975-2673) AD OPERATIONS COORDINATOR Leilani Lopez (415/978-3125)

MARKETING

SENIOR DIRECTOR OF MARKETING Sandy Wong MARKETING MANAGER Heidi Tanaka MARKETING SPECIALIST Michelle Kloss

P F A C S

SALES AND RESEARCH SPECIALIST Angela Beaudoin

PRESIDENT, CEO Jeff Edman EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT Roxanne Warrick

## CONSUMER MARKETING

DIRECTOR, CONSUMER MARKETING David Cobb SINGLE COPY SALES DIRECTOR Holly Drawbaugh DIRECTOR, RETENTION MARKETING Lisa Radler SENIOR SUBSCRIPTION MARKETING MANAGER Linda Trinh SENIOR RETENTION MARKETING MANAGER

Robyn Patty SUBSCRIPTION MARKETING MANAGER Jennifer Ma

RETENTION MARKETING COORDINATOR Shavon Rurden

## PRODUCTION

DIRECTOR, PRINT AND ONLINE PRODUCTION Nancy Ionathans PRODUCTION MANAGER Lisa S. Mireles TRAFFIC MANAGER Eliza Wee

## PCWORLD.COM MANAGEMENT

VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT IIlla McGee DIRECTOR, BUSINESS AND LEGAL AFFAIRS Sue Krenek SENIOR MANAGER, BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT & AD OPERATIONS Brian Buizer DIRECTOR, ONLINE MARKETING Alexa Wriggins ONLINE COMMUNITY MANAGER Kellie Parker NEWSI FTTER SERVICES MANAGER Michael E. England

MEMBER SERVICES SPECIALIST Brian Witchel ONLINE MARKETING SPECIALIST Ben Veechai

## HUMAN RESOURCES

VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES Kate Coldwell HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR LIST Hess HUMAN RESOURCES REPRESENTATIVE Jenny Steele

## TECHNOLOGY

CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER Aaron Jones DIRECTOR INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY Norman Noble SENIOR NETWORK ANALYST Walter Clegg NETWORK MANAGER Rodney Barnes IT DEVELOPER/ANALYST Stan Erhart SYSTEMS ANALYST Eileen Quan IT SPECIALIST Scott Reyna DIRECTOR, NETWORK AND INFRASTRUCTURE Sean Greathouse SENIOR SYSTEM/NETWORKS ADMINISTRATOR Wil Schultz SYSTEM/NETWORKS ADMINISTRATOR John Wang LEAD SOFTWARE ENGINEER lim Hutson SENIOR APPLICATIONS DEVELOPERS Arturo Flores, Blossom Woo,

N C

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPER Alexis Barerra OA AND RELEASE MANAGER Matthew Newton

Wei Ming Xu, Bill Cappel

PROJECT MANAGER Kavan Wong

SENIOR VP. COO/CFO Vicki Peilen DIRECTOR, FINANCE Diane Ryczek-Rae DIRECTOR, ACCOUNTING Michelle Reves DIRECTOR, FINANCIAL AD OPERATIONS Diane Hacker DIRECTOR, ADVERTISING ACCOUNT SERVICES Kevin Greene SENIOR ACCOUNTANT SUSAN Rell STAFF ACCOUNTANT Lee Ann Baldwin

ACCOUNTING COORDINATOR Andrew Lyon-Hall

## ADVERTISER'S INDEX

Type find.pcworld.com/ plus the five digit number below, to go directly to any advertiser in this list.

Advertiser   Page Number	Find-It Address	Advertiser   Page Number	Find-It Address
1&1 Internet Inc.   12-13	55489	HP   27	55876
Acer America Corp.   111-118	55838	IDC Directions 2007   106	55467
Advanced Toolbar   56	55839	Insight   63	55872
Aleratec   57	55826	Intel Corporation   8	55868
Alienware   91	55840	Kingston Technology   21	55822
AltiGen   31	55860	Linksys   127	55823
American Honda Motor   29	55852	MAGIX Entertainment   99	55858
Antec Inc.   36	55854	Motion Computing   11	55856
Anthro Corporation   23	55841	Nero Inc.   55	55831
ASUS Computer Int'l   60A	55855	PC America   107	55824
Bose   34, 35	55842	PC MALL   4-5	55850
Buffalo Technology   73	55847	PC Tools   25	55875
CDW Corporation   C2-1	55845	R-Tools   76	55834
CDW Corporation   59	55843	Sanus Systems   14	55874
CDW Corporation   102	55844	Siber Systems, Inc.   89	55835
Crucial Technology   65	55861	Sony Blu-ray   16-17	55862
CyberPower PC   60D	55827	Sony VAIO   39	55825
CyberPower PC   123	55828	SpectorSoft Corp   75	55836
Dell Inc.   48-49	55846	Toshiba America   2-3	55863
Discover Card   109	55493	TRENDnet   46	55851
ESET Software   69	55829	Twinhead   71	55864
Four Seasons of Hope   42	55869	USB Implementers Forum   67	55849
Fujitsu   32	55857	ViewSonic Corp.   C3	55832
FUNimation   74	55848	Wiley Publishing   44	55837
G7 Productivity   40	55830	xeroxscanners.com   6	55853
H&R Block   C4	55871	ZyXELComm. Inc.   41	55833
Hitachi America Ltd.   93	55500		

International Data Group (IDG) is the world's leading technology media, research, and event company. A privatelyheld company, IDG publishes more than 300 magazines and newspapers including Bio-11 World, ClO. CSO, Computerworld, GamePro, InfoWorld, Network World, and PC World. The company features the largest network of technology specific Web sites with more than 400 around the world. IDG is also a leading producer of more than 170 computer-related events worldwide including LinuxWorld Conference and Expo®, MacworldConference and Expo®, one IDC Directions, IDC provides global market research and advice through offices in 50 countries. Company information is available at http://www.idg.co

# FULL DISCLOSUR

STEPHEN MANES

## Standards: A Tech User's Best Friend

IN A MASSIVE housecleaning a few weeks ago, I rediscovered my beloved TRS-80 Model 100, the first notebook I ever bought. Maxed out to 32KB (no misprint), it cost over \$1000 back in 1983. But was its memory as good as mine? I tossed in four fresh AA cells and flicked the power on.

Glory be! The little cutie booted up instantly. I bowed gratefully to the

god of standards, the one that specifies using batteries you can find in any drugstore instead of proprietary rechargeables.

Then I came back to reality. A day or so before, in a frenzy of discarding old cables, I had apparently tossed out the one for the Model 100-thereby rendering its only connection to the outside world, a blazingly fast

300-bps modem (no misprint there, either), unusable. And that was one cable I knew I wasn't going to find down at my neighborhood RadioShack.

But inside the little pocket manual carefully tucked into the plastic case were complete diagrams and descriptions of the cable's connectors: the familiar phone RI-11 on one end and a big. round eight-pin DIN plug on the other. (The unusual design let you also hook up an acoustic coupler-youngsters, don't ask.) With a soldering gun and a little talent, you could assemble that cable today. Turns out you can even buy one on the Web-for \$5.

Standards can rescue you. On a recent trip to Spain, I discovered that my revised packing system for the new "liquids, gels, or aerosols" air-travel rules had



## Compatibility can turn a product from useless to useful.

somehow left out not only the obviously solid AC charger for the very nonstandard jack on my Palm Treo 600 phone. but also the charging cable that works off my computer's USB port. The standard that won the day was on the inside: the universal SIM card in my GSM Treo.

Once I bought a cheapie phone to tide me over, I stuck in the SIM, which gave the new handset my phone number. True, getting it to handle data required a call to customer service, but it saved my bacon when folks back home needed to find me. Simple. Effective. Interchangeable.

But just when you think you have the standards thing figured out, something comes along to bite you. During my Spanish trip, one hotel's Wi-Fi service simply didn't work with my laptop. The machine could see the wireless network.

It would let me enter the passcode

the front desk had given me. But connecting would fail, and I'd be returned to the list of wireless nets in the area.

> After considerable discussion with a savvy clerk, I figured it all out. The hotel's wireless router was cleverly using the WPA encryption standard-the newer and better alternative to the WEP encryption more typically used (when there's encryption at all) at

public hotspots. But my machine is too old to know from WPA. Not only did it fail to make a connection, but it couldn't tell me what was wrong (though I bet Windows could have helped if its wireless services had been designed better).

As new standards supplant and augment old ones, figuring out where your gadgets fit into the current scheme can be frustrating. A USB 1.1 device may cause Windows to send up a scary howl of protest when you plug it into a USB 2.0 port-but at least the thing will work. Maybe I'll buy one of those \$5 cables to see if 300-bps modems still do.

Contributing Editor Stephen Manes is cohost of PC World's Digital Duo (www.pcworld.com/ digitalduo) on public TV. Visit find.pcworld. com/31595 for more Full Disclosure columns.

Volume 25, number 2. PC World\* (ISSN 0737-6939) is published monthly at \$24.95 for one year (12 issues), \$49.90 for two years (24 issues), \$74.85 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second Street #600, San Francisco, CA 9400. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. 1993/979. Son Brancisco, CA 9400. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. 1993/979. The prepaid in U.S. 1993/979. Son Francisco, CA 9400. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. 1993/979. Son Francisco, CA 9400. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. 1993/979. Son Francisco, CA 9400. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. 1993/979. Son Francisco, CA 9400. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. 1993/979. Son Francisco, CA 9400. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. 1993/9799. Son Francisco, CA 9400. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. 1993/9799. Son Francisco, CA 9400. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. 1993/9799. Son Francisco, CA 9400. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. 1993/9799. Son Francisco, CA 9400. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. 1993/9799. Son Francisco, CA 9400. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. 1993/9799. Son Francisco, CA 9400. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. 1993/9799. Son Francisco, CA 9400. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. 1993/9799. Son Francisco, CA 9400. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. 1993/9799. Son Francisco, CA 9400. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. 1993/9799. Son Francisco, CA 9400. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. 1993/9799. Son Francisco, CA 9400. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. 1993/9799. Son Francisco, CA 9400. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. 1993/9799. Son Francisco, CA 9400. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. 1993/9799. Son Francisco, CA 9400. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. 1993/9799. Son Francisco, CA 9400. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. 1993/9799. Son Francisco, CA 9400. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. 1993/9799. Son Francisco, CA 9400. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. 1993/9799. Son Francisco, CA 9400. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. 1993/9799. Son Francisco, CA 9400. Foreign order must be prepaid in U.S. 1993/97999. Son Francisco, CA 9400. Foreign order must be prepaid in U.S. 1993/97999. Son POSTMASTER: Send address changes to PC World. Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 37571, Boone, 1A 50037-0571. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright @ 2007, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark PC World is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Technology Advice You Can Trust\*\*, PC World Top 10\*\*, Top 10\*\*, PC World Top 100\*\*, Top 100\* Consumer Watch'\* are trademarks of International Data Group, Inc., and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States



# ViewDock"

Life-size your iPod®

VX2245wm

THE WORLD'S FIRST INTEGRATED DISPLAY WITH IPOD DOCK.

Boost your hand-held videos to 22" widescreen. Get 4 direct-to-base USB slots, an 8-in-1 media card reader and iPod charging station. Hear audio with onboard stereo speakers. The ViewDock high-performance display is designed for clutter-free, simple, desktop multimedia connectivity. Connect easily to your digital universe and rock on. Find a retailer at ViewSonic.com/HDLife.















## Free software for PC World readers from H&R Block.

Take advantage of this special offer and download TaxCut software free. It provides the tax preparation expertise of H&R Block, with easy data importing directly from popular tax prep software and money management programs. And you can get answers to tax questions from your people as you go via e-mail or phone.\* Your people can even help you with Worry-free Audit

TaxCut:

Support, included when you e-file\* and available only from H&R Block at no additional cost.\*\* Simplify and save with TaxCut software.





**H&R BLOCK®** 

You got people"

<sup>\*</sup> Fees apply for your tax consultation and for e-filing

<sup>\*\*</sup>Worry-free Audit Support is available only for do-it-jourself clients who purchase and use H&R Block tax preparation solutions to prepare and successfully e-file their 2006 individual resident income tax return (federal or state). Worry-free Audit Support does not provide for the reimbursement of any penalties or interest imposed by taxing authorities. Additional terms and restrictions apply. See www.hrblock.com for complete details. ©2006 H&R Block Digital Tax Solutions, LLC.